

Checklist

Checklist of the spiders (Araneae) of South Africa

Ansie S. Dippenaar-Schoeman¹, Charles R. Haddad², Leon N. Lotz³,
Ruan Booysen², Rudolph C. Steenkamp⁴, Stefan H. Foord¹

¹ SARChI Chair on Biodiversity Value and Change in the Vhembe Biosphere Reserve, Faculty of Science, Engineering and Agriculture, University of Venda, Private Bag X5050, Thohoyandou 0950, South Africa

² Department of Zoology and Entomology, University of the Free State, P.O. Box 339, Bloemfontein 9300, South Africa

³ Retired from Department of Arachnology, National Museum, P.O. Box 266, Bloemfontein 9300, South Africa

⁴ The Spider Club of Southern Africa, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Corresponding author: Stefan H. Foord (stefan.foord@univen.ac.za)

Abstract

A checklist of 2265 spider species and subspecies, 495 genera and 71 families is provided. Data were extracted from the South African National Survey of Arachnida database and over 200 taxonomic revisions, ending December 2022. Global distributions, endemism and conservation assessment using IUCN Criteria are provided for each species. A total of 1325 spp. are endemic to South Africa (58.5%), 126 spp. (5.6%) are of special concern and 693 spp. (30.6%) are Data Deficient (DD), while 15 species were described without exact locality data. Most species (1444 spp., 63.8%) are widely distributed with no known threats and are of Least Concern. A total of 1316 spp. (57.6%) are known from both sexes and 23 spp. (1.0%) were described from juveniles. Salticidae is the most species-rich family (354 spp.), followed by Gnaphosidae (195 spp.), Thomisidae (143 spp.) and Araneidae (100 spp.) and ten families are represented by a single species.

Key words: Conservation status, endemism, faunistic surveys, global distribution, provincial, sample bias, SANSA, South African National Survey of Arachnida



Academic editor: Galina N. Azarkina

Received: 15 August 2023

Accepted: 15 October 2023

Published: 14 November 2023

ZooBank: <https://zoobank.org/EC8097AB-917E-42FB-8B46-0AA571B7636B>

Citation: Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Haddad CR, Lotz LN, Booysen R, Steenkamp RC, Foord SH (2023) Checklist of the spiders (Araneae) of South Africa. African Invertebrates 64(3): 221–289. <https://doi.org/10.3897/AfrInvertebr.64.111047>

Copyright: © Ansie S. Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. This is an open access article distributed under terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (Attribution 4.0 International – CC BY 4.0).

Introduction

The emerging field of conservation biogeography concerns species' distribution dynamics and how they relate to biodiversity conservation (Robertson et al. 2010); and its main currency is valid species-level determinations and distribution data. However, the knowledge and insights gained from these data depend on whether species are valid and systematically established, the existence of clear diagnoses to aid positive determinations, documented biology and reconstructed evolutionary histories. These activities depend on the primary data collected with specimens that provide vast information (Hamer 2012). Therefore, curating and disseminating this information in retrievable formats, such as a national list, is essential.

The South African National Survey of Arachnida (SANSA), which was initiated in 1997 (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2015), had the main aim of documenting the arachnid fauna of South Africa by collating all the data into a relational database. The second phase of SANSA (2006–2010), funded by the Royal

Norwegian Ministry through the Threatened Species Programme of the South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI), was critical, as it surveyed large under-represented parts of South Africa (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2015), culminating in the release of an unpublished report: the First Atlas of the Spiders of South Africa (FASSA) in 2010 (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2010). Until now, this Atlas was the only known national list of South African spiders.

Only a few African countries have published spider species checklists: Botswana (Eagle 1985), Namibia (Griffin and Dippenaar-Schoeman 1991), Zimbabwe (FitzPatrick 2001), Sudan (Dunlop and Siyam 2014), Tanzania (Russell-Smith 2020) and Kenya (Kioko et al. 2021). Here, we provide the first annotated spider checklist for South Africa, based on published data and accessioned specimens in collections up to the end of December 2022. We also include references to unpublished resources that add value to the data and results summarised here.

Material and methods

Study area

The area covered is South Africa (Fig. 1A), excluding the enclave of Lesotho and Eswatini. It includes the following nine Provinces: Eastern Cape (EC), Free State (FS), Gauteng (G), KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), Limpopo (L), Mpumalanga (M), Northern Cape (NC), North West (NW) and Western Cape (WC).

Source of information

As part of SANSA, all available data were collated in a relational database maintained by the Agricultural Research Council (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2012). This database is not publicly accessible, but the data retrieved from this database and used for this manuscript are available online in a tidy format (<https://zenodo.org/record/8249595>). These data were used to identify the gaps in the geographical coverage and guide the field surveys of phase II of SANSA, which were conducted using a standardised protocol (Haddad and Dippenaar-Schoeman 2015). All the specimens from postgraduate ecological surveys from 12 universities in South Africa were deposited in the National Collection of Arachnida (**NCA**) at the Agricultural Research Council in Pretoria as voucher specimens. Many specimens were also received from the public participating in SANSA surveys, including members of the Spider Club of Southern Africa and Reserve managers. A large number of specimens were collected during national and international projects included in unpublished studies, but included in SANSA newsletters. However, these newsletters went through an editorial process and most are available online (Suppl. material 1). Voucher specimens of sampled material were also deposited National Museum in Bloemfontein, Ditsong National Museum of Natural History in Pretoria and KwaZulu-Natal Museum in Pietermaritzburg.

Checklist structure

The checklist is based on data extracted from the SANSA database and references to the taxonomic and more than 200 published/unpublished faunistic surveys up to the end of December 2022 (Suppl. material 1). Only spiders

identified to species level are included. Families and species are arranged alphabetically. For each species, we provide:

Endemicity

The following terms are used: **SAE**: species endemic to South Africa; **STHE**: species endemic to southern Africa; **AE**: species endemic to the Afrotropical Region; **C**: species that also occur beyond the Afrotropical Region.

Distribution

The following terms are used: 6: species is known only from the type locality in South Africa; 5: species is known from several localities in the same province as the type locality; 4: species were sampled from two adjacent provinces; 3: species were sampled from \geq three provinces in South Africa; 2: species occurs outside South Africa, but within southern Africa; 1: Afrotropical Region; 0: cosmopolitan.

Provincial data

Species listed per South African province obtained from primary label data of collected specimens, as reported in taxonomic and faunistic publications and the SANSA database.

Conservation assessment

As part of the Spider Red Listing Project (Foord et al. 2020), the preliminary conservation status of species as determined are listed with the following codes: DD (Data Deficient): species usually known from only one sex or based on old material without detailed locality data and where the species is difficult to identify (DDT: Data Deficient due to Taxonomic reasons); LC (Least Concern): species with a broad distribution (categories 0–2), without known threats; those of categories 3 and 4 are South African endemics (SAE) and many of them are also LC. Species of special concern (Rare, Critically Rare, Vulnerable, Threatened) usually belong to categories 5 or 6.

History

Almost a third of South African species were described from 1900–1920 (739 spp.) (Fig. 1B), focusing largely on the fauna of the coastal provinces, as most practising arachnologists were stationed there. From 1960 to 1980, there was a considerable decline in the description of new species due to lack of practising taxonomists. However, during the last three decades there has been a resurgence; more than 700 species have been described since 1980, mainly due to new appointments, modern taxonomic revisions, the training of several South African taxonomists and the efforts of taxonomists overseas. Ongoing SANSA surveys continued contributing accessions at the NCA and specimen identifications have also contributed to a constant increase of new species records (Fig. 1B). The increase in taxonomic output since 1997 can partly be attributed to SANSA (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2015).

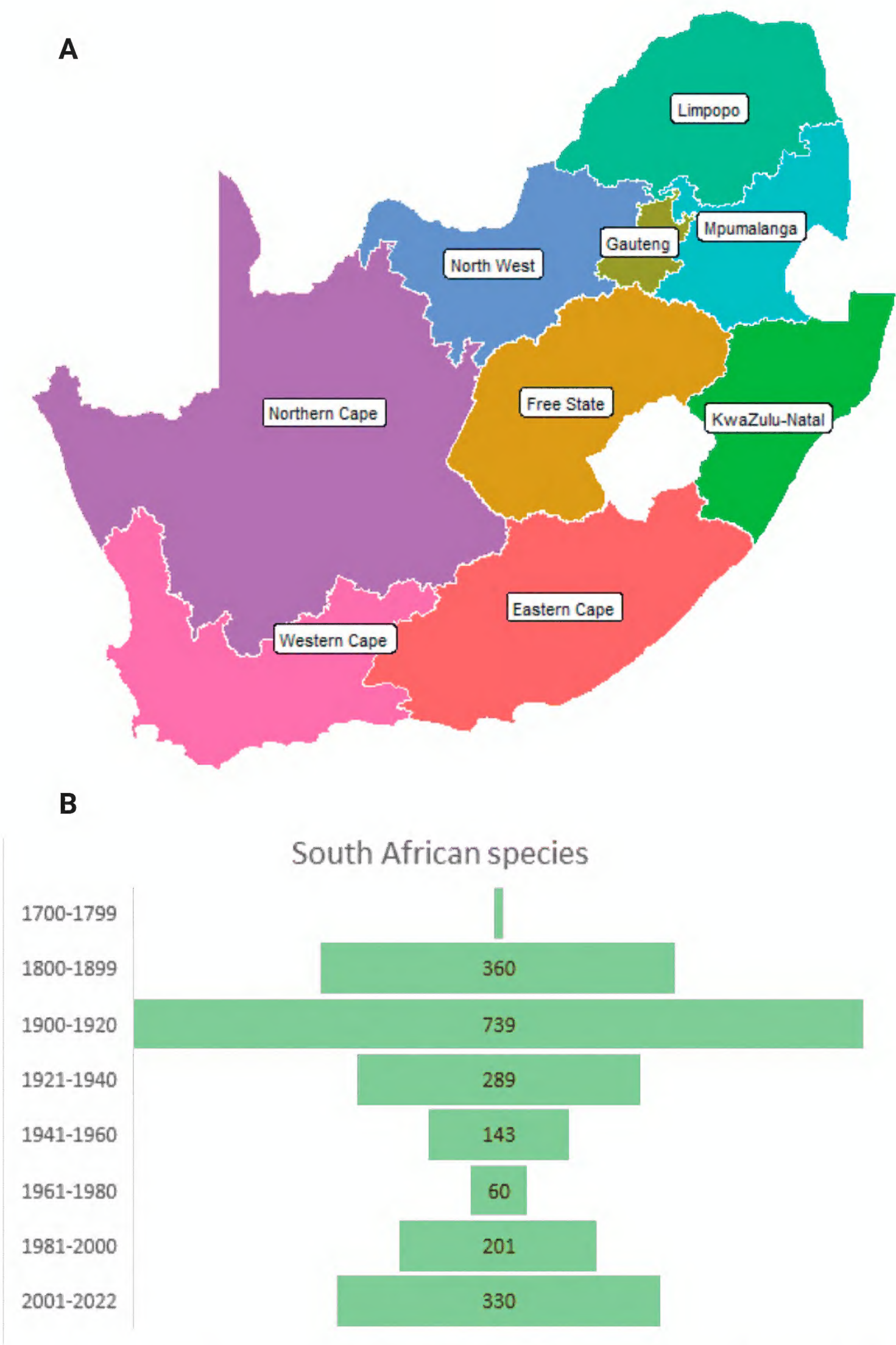


Figure 1. **A** Map of South Africa and its nine provinces **B** temporal trends in species described from South Africa (1700–2023).

Species identification

Unfortunately, the original descriptions of many species described from 1700–1950 are often rudimentary, only from one sex, lacking detailed morphological data and without drawings or detailed collecting data. Most type specimens are also housed in overseas museums or are lost. One of the most significant constraints for SANSA is the lack of taxonomic revisions for many of the larger

spider families in South Africa, with reference to Agelenidae, Araneidae, Dictynidae and Theridiidae. The number of South African species will inevitably increase, as many specimens housed in collections remain unidentified due to lack of taxonomic resolution.

With all the available data, SANSA has developed online photo identification guides for the 72 families to address the taxonomic constraints (Suppl. material 2). These guides list known information for all genera and species listed from South Africa. Species-level information includes a distribution map for South Africa, drawings (if available) and photographs of diagnostic characteristics, notes on their behaviour, a conservation assessment and possible threats. Complete guides can be downloaded from the World Spider Catalogue, as well as from Zenodo (<https://zenodo.org/communities/sansa/>) (for complete list see Suppl. material 2).

Results and discussion

A total of 2265 spider species and subspecies, belonging to 495 genera and 71 families, are presently known from South Africa (Table 1). The Salticidae (354 spp.), Gnaphosidae (195 spp.), Thomisidae (143 spp.) and Araneidae (100 spp.) are the most species-rich families. A total of nine families are only represented by a single species.

Table 1. Spider families from South Africa listing the number of genera and species per family, as well as the number endemic to South Africa (SAE), the number of Data Deficient (DD) species, the species of Least Concern (LC) and the number of species of Special Concern (SC).

FAMILIES	GEN	SPP	SAE	DD	LC	SC
Agelenidae	5	10	0	0	10	0
Amaurobiidae	5	16	16	11	3	2
Anapidae	3	4	3	2	1	1
Anyphaenidae	1	1	0	0	1	0
Araneidae	40	100	20	7	90	3
Archaeidae	1	14	14	6	2	6
Atypidae	1	2	2	0	0	2
Barychelidae	2	3	0	0	3	0
Bemmeridae	2	33	32	30	3	0
Caponiidae	3	16	10	6	8	2
Cheiracanthiidae	3	47	36	20	26	1
Cithaeronidae	1	1	1	1	0	0
Clubionidae	1	26	17	12	14	0
Corinnidae	15	44	22	11	28	5
Ctenidae	2	8	3	1	7	0
Cyatholipidae	6	16	16	4	7	5
Cyrtoucheniidae	1	29	28	17	12	0
Deinopidae	2	7	1	0	6	0
Desidae	2	2	0	0	2	0
Dictynidae	4	5	2	1	4	0
Drymusidae	1	5	5	1	0	4
Dysderidae	1	1	0	0	1	0

FAMILIES	GEN	SPP	SAE	DD	LC	SC
Entypesidae	5	30	30	17	12	1
Eresidae	5	30	16	11	19	0
Euagridae	2	5	4	1	4	0
Filistatidae	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gallieniellidae	2	29	29	13	13	3
Gnaphosidae	28	195	106	48	147	0
Hahniidae	1	8	5	2	6	0
Hersiliidae	3	12	4	1	10	1
Idiopidae	6	46	44	26	15	5
Ischnothelidae	1	1	0	0	1	0
Linyphiidae	23	32	16	7	23	2
Liocranidae	3	11	8	5	6	0
Lycosidae	24	113	61	40	72	1
Microstigmatidae	1	6	6	2	3	1
Migidae	2	22	20	11	6	5
Mimetidae	3	4	1	0	4	0
Miturgidae	2	2	2	1	1	0
Mysmenidae	1	1	1	1	0	0
Nephilidae	2	5	0	0	5	0
Nesticidae	1	1	0	0	1	0
Oecobiidae	4	7	3	1	6	0
Oonopidae	9	17	12	7	10	0
Orsolobidae	3	4	3	2	2	0
Oxyopidae	3	40	3	1	39	0
Palpimanidae	3	24	19	14	8	2
Philodromidae	6	34	6	4	30	0
Pholcidae	8	46	34	6	20	20
Phyxelididae	9	30	27	10	16	4
Pisauridae	14	38	8	4	34	0
Prodidomidae	6	29	17	12	17	0
Pycnothelidae	1	1	1	0	0	1
Salticidae	80	354	177	96	244	11
Scytodidae	1	30	24	11	17	2
Segestriidae	1	15	13	7	8	0
Selenopidae	2	71	52	23	47	1
Sicariidae	2	14	9	4	9	1
Sparassidae	9	50	35	12	35	3
Stasimopidae	1	44	44	37	3	4
Symphytognathidae	2	2	2	2	0	0
Telemidae	1	1	1	0	0	1
Tetragnathidae	7	31	10	6	24	1
Theraphosidae	8	40	34	18	19	3
Theridiidae	19	59	27	17	42	0
Thomisidae	38	143	36	10	130	3
Trachelidae	12	55	45	25	28	4
Trochanteriidae	1	11	6	5	6	0
Uloboridae	5	10	4	1	9	0
Zodariidae	21	97	67	29	58	10
Zoropsidae	2	25	25	13	7	5
	495	2265	1325	692	1445	126
		%	58.55	30.62	63.81	5.57

Provincial surveys

The number of families, genera and species for each of the nine provinces are listed in Table 2. KwaZulu-Natal has the highest number of known species (1024), followed by the Western Cape (908) and Limpopo Province (905), while North West had the least (344). Note: almost all the surveys without citations listed below, can be found in the grey literature, references and DOIs to these documents being included in Suppl. material 1 of the supplementary material.

Eastern Cape (Fig. 2A): The Eastern Cape becomes progressively wetter from west to east. The west is mostly semi-arid Karoo, except in the far south, where there is a temperate rainforest in the band between the Cape Fold Mountains and the Indian Ocean. The coast is generally rugged with interspersed beaches. Most of the Province is hilly to very mountainous to the west of East London and Queenstown and towards the KwaZulu-Natal border – a region known previously as Transkei – it is a lush grassland on rolling hills, punctuated by deep gorges with intermittent forest. A total of 837 species (137 endemic) have been recorded from the Province (Table 2).

Major surveys in this Province include: Addo Elephant National Park (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2020); Amathole Mountains (Haddad et al. 2023); Asante Sana Private Game Reserve; Jeffreys Bay; Mkambati Nature Reserve (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2011); Mountain Zebra National Park (Dippenaar-Schoeman 1988, 2006); Nduli and Luchaba Nature Reserves (Niba and Yekwayo 2016); Silaka Nature Reserve (Forbanka and Niba 2013); Thyspunt; Tsolwana Game Reserve.

Free State (Fig. 2B): The Free State is situated on the central escarpment and is comprised of a succession of flat grassy plains sprinkled with pastures and cultivated lands, resting on a general elevation of 1200 m, only broken by the occasional hill. The rich soil and pleasant climate allow for a thriving agricultural industry. It is known locally as the breadbasket of South Africa with more than 30,000 farms, which produce over 70% of the country’s grain.

The Free State is the third largest province (10.6%) and a total of 517 species (25 endemic) have been recorded here (Table 2).

Major surveys in the Province include: Amanzi Private Game Reserve (Haddad and Butler 2018); Farm Bankfontein, Luckhof District (Haddad 2021); Farm Deelhoek, Bloemfontein District (Haddad and Dippenaar-Schoeman 2002, 2006a; Haddad 2005); Farm Lusthof, Edenville District (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1978);

Table 2. Number of families, genera, species and endemics recorded for each of the nine provinces in South Africa, as well as the percentage of all the known South African species.

Provinces	Family	Genera	Species	Endemics	% spp. total SA
Eastern Cape	59	312	837	137	37
Free State	50	224	517	25	24
Gauteng	52	250	563	11	25
KwaZulu-Natal	60	362	1024	159	45
Limpopo	60	346	905	55	41
Mpumalanga	57	279	645	20	28
North West	41	188	344	6	15
Northern Cape	52	236	559	62	25
Western Cape	60	319	908	261	41

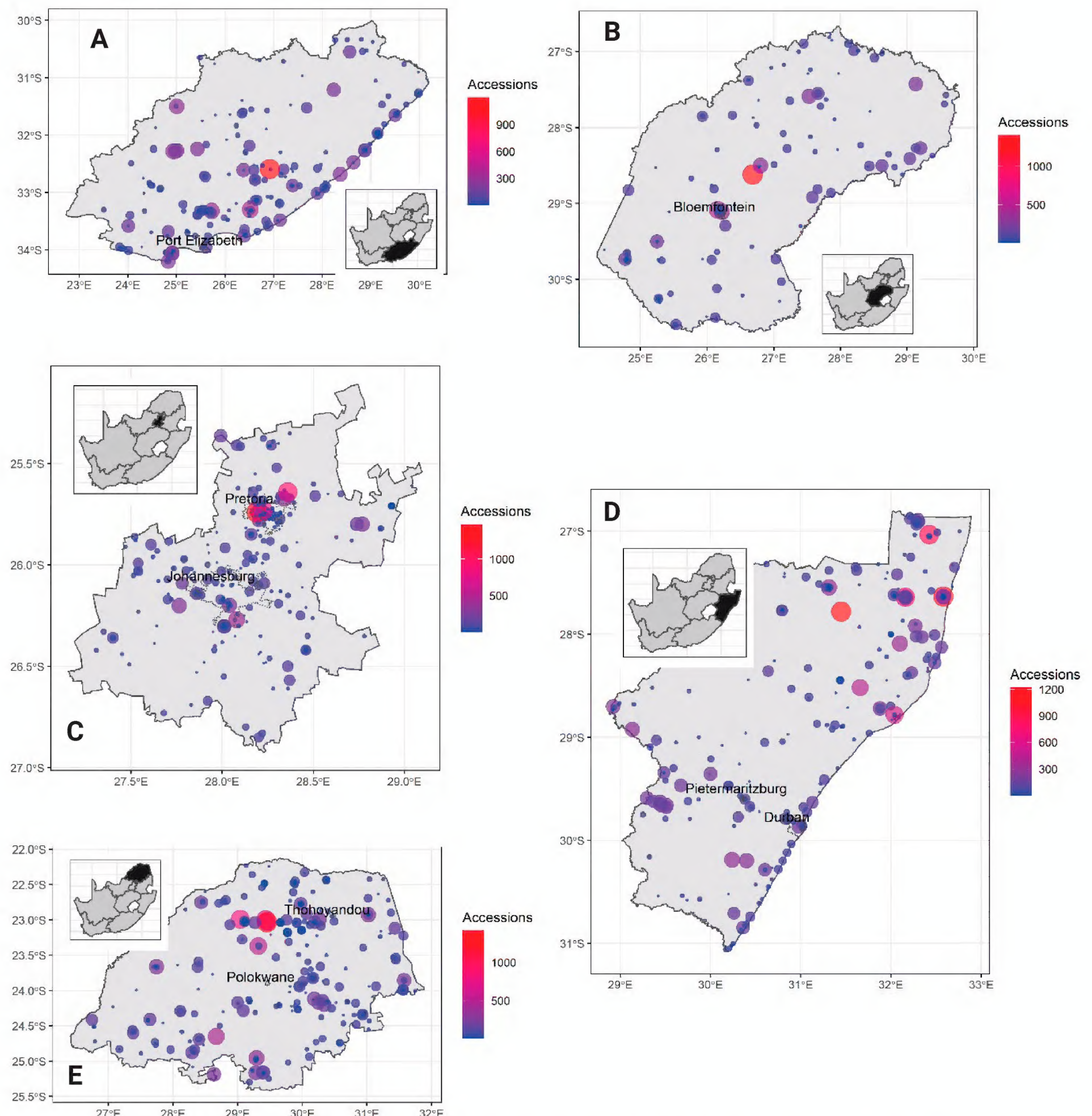


Figure 2. Spatial distribution and number of accessions for localities in: **A** Eastern Cape **B** Free State **C** Gauteng **D** KwaZulu-Natal **E** Limpopo.

Erfenisdam Nature Reserve (Fourie et al. 2013; Haddad et al. 2015); Florisbad Research Station (Lotz et al. 1991); Free State National Botanical Gardens (Butler and Haddad 2011; Neethling and Haddad 2013, 2019; Haddad et al. 2019, 2021; Luwes and Haddad 2020); Golden Gate Highlands National Park (van der Merwe et al. 2020); Kalkfontein Dam Nature Reserve, and Mpetsane Conservancy.

Gauteng (Fig. 2C): This is the smallest province, covering only 1.4% of South Africa (Fig. 2C) and falls within both the Savannah and highly threatened Grassland Biome with approximately 83% of the Province falling within the Highveld Grassland vegetation type, of which a mere 0.8% is currently conserved in South Africa. A total of 563 spp. (11 endemic) have been recorded from this Province (Table 2).

Major surveys in this Province include: Bakwena Cave in Irene (Durand et al. 2012); Ezemvelo Nature Reserve; Faerie Glen Nature Reserve in Pretoria; Gauteng caves (Dippenaar-Schoeman and Myburgh 2009); Groenkloof Nature Reserve; Irene survey; Kliprivierberg Nature Reserve; Rietondale Research Station (Van den Berg and Dippenaar-Schoeman 1991); Roodeplaat Research Station (Dippenaar-Schoeman 1976; Roodeplaatdam Nature Reserve (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1989; Engelbrecht 2013); Pretoria National Botanical Gardens; Serene Valley; Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve; Tswaing Crater Nature Reserve; and Waterkloof Nature Reserve.

KwaZulu-Natal (Fig. 2D): KwaZulu-Natal covers 7.6% of South Africa and harbours many vegetation types. Grassland predominates in the western interior of the Province, with savannah towards the east. Alpine vegetation occurs on the high Drakensberg Escarpment on the border with Lesotho. The Coastal Belt vegetation is regularly interrupted by large river systems, where a thicket-type vegetation is often present in the valleys. A total of 1034 species have been recorded, which constitutes 45.3% of the spiders of South Africa (Table 2). Dr. Reginald Lawrence, one of the best-known South African arachnologists, was stationed at the Natal Museum from 1935 to 1986 and he extensively sampled and described species from the Province.

Major surveys in the Province include: Buffelsdraai Landfill Conservancy; Howick, Farm Wakefield; Drakensberg; False Bay Park (Lovell et al. 2007); Hluhluwe Game Reserve (Mgobozi et al. 2008); Farm Vergeval, Pongola district (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1978); iSimangaliso Wetland Park, various localities; Ithala Game Reserve; Kosi Bay Nature Reserve; Maputaland (Lawrence et al. 1980); Maluti-Drakensberg Transfrontier Project (MDTP); Midlands, Good Hope and Maybole plantation estates (Yekwayo et al. 2016, 2017); Midlands, Ncandu Falls, Moorfield Mountain Farm and Normandien Farms (Booyesen and Haddad 2021); Ngome State Forest (Van der Merwe et al. 1996; Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2006); Ndumo Game Reserve (Haddad et al. 2006; Haddad 2016, 2022); Ophathe Game Reserve (Haddad and Dippenaar-Schoeman 2015); Vernon Crookes Nature Reserve; Phinda Game Reserve (Lovell et al. 2010); Richards Bay rehabilitated coastal forest (Dippenaar-Schoeman and Wassenaar 2002, 2006); Sani Pass altitudinal gradient; Sodwana Bay National Park; Tembe Elephant Park (Haddad et al. 2010); and uMkhuze Game Reserve (Lovell et al. 2007).

Limpopo (Fig. 2E): This Province covers 10.6% of South Africa. The vegetation ranges from Afromontane forests, savannahs, shrubland, to semi-desert areas with small trees and bushes. The landscape also ranges from mountainous to flat plains. The first surveys in the Province were undertaken during a five-year harvester termite control project (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1978). Another large dataset became available during surveys looking at the effect of chemical control of quelea finches on the Springbok Flats.

A total of 905 species (55 endemic) is known from the Province (Table 2).

Major surveys in the Province include: Atherstone Game Reserve; Blouberg Nature Reserve (Muelelwa et al. 2010; Foord et al. 2019); Farm Amsterdam, Dendron District (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1978); Farm Zandrivier, Lephalale District, Bioblitz; Ka-Ndengeza Village (Joseph et al. 2017; Foord et al. 2018); Klein Kariba Resort; Lekgalameetse Nature Reserve (Foord et al. 2016); Lephalale; Limpopo Valley; Luvhondo Nature Reserve (Foord et al. 2008); Makelali Nature Reserve (Whitmore et al. 2001, 2002); Marakele National Park; Nylsvley

Nature Reserve (Heidger 1988; Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2009); Pietersburg Nature Reserve (Dippenaar et al. 2008); Rust de Winter cotton surveys (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1999b); Soutpansberg long-term survey (Foord et al. 2002); Sovenga Hill (Modiba et al. 2005); Syferkuil research site; Venetia Limpopo Nature Reserve; Vhembe Biosphere Reserve; and Waterberg Biosphere.

Mpumalanga (Fig. 3A): Mpumalanga covers a total of 6.5% of South Africa's surface. The province contains several distinct physiographic regions: the Highveld, a plateau ranging in elevation from 1200 to 1800 metres in the west; the forested Drakensberg Mountains rising to more than 2300 metres in the east; and the Lowveld, a bush-clad plain that slopes gently upward towards the Lebombo Mountains on the Mozambique and Eswatini borders to the east. Much of Mpumalanga is drained by eastward-flowing tributaries of the Limpopo River.

A total of 645 species (20 endemic) have been recorded from the Province (Table 2).

Major surveys in the Province include: Barberton Nature Reserve (Mwabvu and Yekwayo 2019; Mavasa et al. 2023); Delmas (Bt maize); Kruger National Park (Dippenaar-Schoeman and Leroy 2003; Jonsson et al. 2010; Robertson et al. 2011), Lowveld Botanical Gardens, Mariepskop (Taylor et al. 2020); Marble Hall (Bt cotton) (Mellet et al. 2006); Mbombela (avocado, macadamia, citrus)

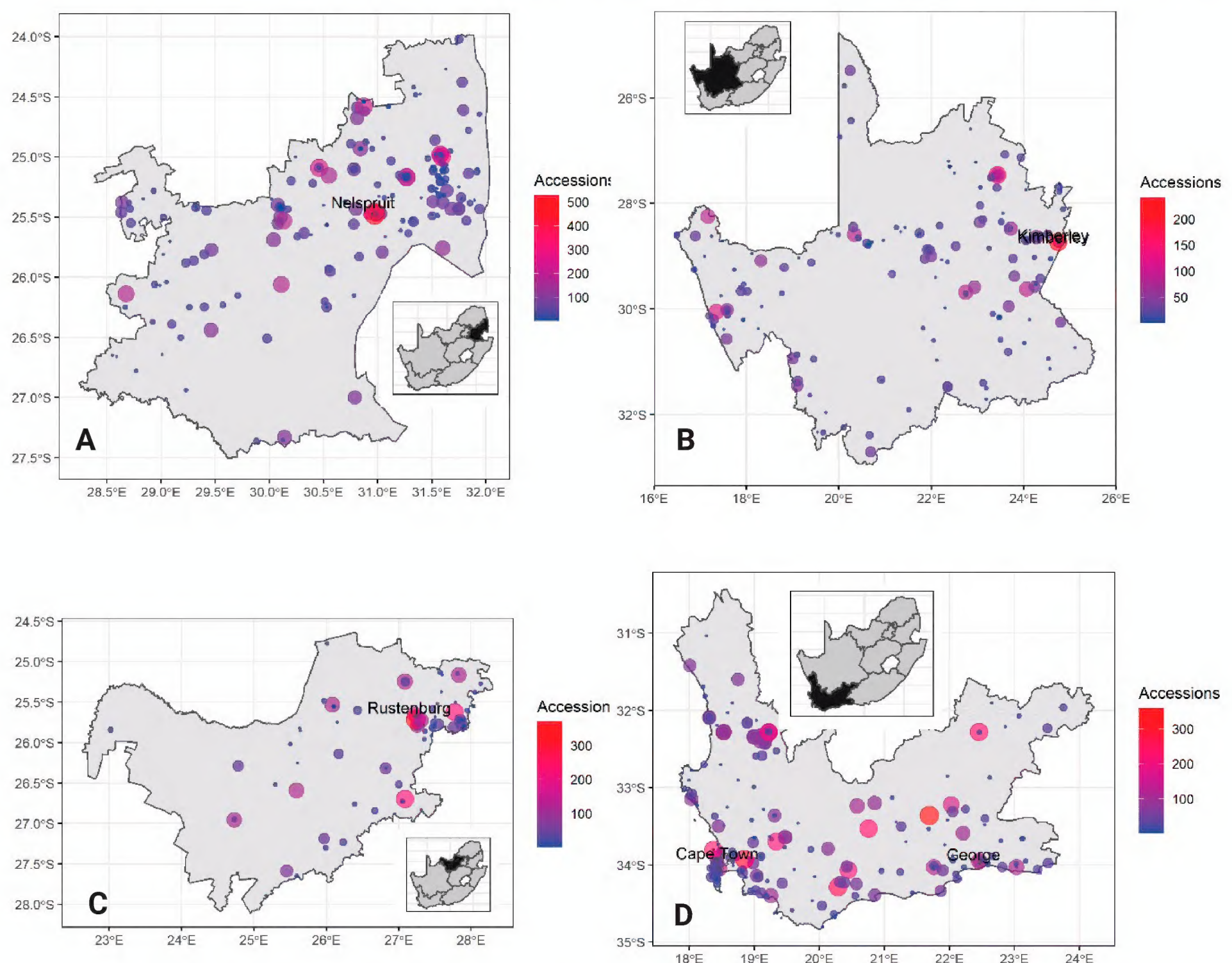


Figure 3. Spatial distribution and number of accessions for localities in: **A** Mpumalanga **B** Northern Cape **C** North West **D** Western Cape.

(Van den Berg et al. 1992; Dippenaar-Schoeman 1998; Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2001a, b; Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2005a); Steenkampsberg (Jansen et al. 2013); and Sterkspruit Nature Reserve (Mwabvu and Yekwayo 2019).

North West (Fig. 3C): This Province covers 9.5% of the surface of South Africa. Much of the Province consists of flat areas of scattered trees and grassland. The Magaliesberg mountain range in the north-east extends about 130 km from Pretoria to Rustenburg. The Vaal River flows along the southern border of the Province.

A total of 344 species (six endemic) are known from this Province (Table 2).

The only long-term survey (4 years) was undertaken in the Kgaswane Nature Reserve. Students at the North-West University and University of Johannesburg participated in agro-ecosystem surveys focusing on cotton near Brits and Bt maize near Potchefstroom (Botha et al. 2015). Other surveys were mainly funded by SANSA and the Spider Club: Barberspan Nature Reserve; Borakalala Nature Reserve; Pilanesberg National Park; and Zeerust.

Northern Cape (Fig. 3B): The Northern Cape is South Africa's largest Province (29.7%). The Karoo Basin dominates this Province and consists mainly of sedimentary rocks and some dolerite intrusions. The south and south-east of the Province are high-lying, 1200–1900 metres, in the Roggeveld and Nuweveld Districts. The west coast is dominated by the Namaqualand region, famous for its spring flowers and Succulent Karoo vegetation. This area is hilly to mountainous and consists of granites and metamorphic rocks. The central areas are generally flat with interspersed salt pans. Kimberlite intrusions punctuate the Karoo rocks, giving the Province its most precious natural resource, diamonds. The north is primarily Kalahari Desert, characterised by parallel red sand dunes and acacia tree dry savannah.

In spite of being the largest province, only 559 species (62 endemic) have so far been recorded in this Province (Table 2).

Very few sites have been intensively sampled: Akkerendam Nature Reserve; Augrabies Falls National Park; Brand-se-Baai; Diamond Route Reserves (Benfontein, Dronfield, Rooipoort and Tswalu Game Reserves; Koingnaas; Namaqua National Park; Namaqua strip mining; Prieska pistachio orchards (Haddad et al. 2004, 2005; Haddad and Dippenaar-Schoeman 2005, 2006b; Haddad et al. 2009); Nigramoep; Richterveld National Park; Tankwa Karoo National Park; and Witsand Nature Reserve.

Western Cape (Fig. 3D): This Province covers 9.7% of the surface of South Africa. Spiders were included in the Cape Nature Western Cape State of Biodiversity 2012 report (Veldtman 2012), a first for South Africa.

A total of 938 spp. are known from the Province representing 41.1% of South African species. Major surveys include: Aardvark Nature Reserve; Beaufort West; Borrelfontein; Bontebok National Park; Cape Peninsula (Sharratt et al. 2000); Cape Floristic Region (Pryke and Samways 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012; Theron et al. 2020a, 2020b); Cape Winelands (Gaigher and Samways 2010, 2014; Geldenhuys et al. 2021, 2022); Coast to Karoo transect: Spiders of the Cederberg (Foord and Dippenaar-Schoeman 2016); De Hoop Nature Reserve (Haddad and Dippenaar-Schoeman 2009); Fernkloof Nature Reserve; Jonkershoek (Swart et al. 2017); Karoo National Park (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 1999a); Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden (Tucker 1920); Kogelberg Biosphere Reserve between Kogelberg and Protea survey (Coetzee et al. 1990; Visser et al. 1999; Yekwayo et al. 2018); Robben Island (Mukherjee et al. 2010; Roets and Pryke 2013; Cooper

et al. 2017); Southern Cape Forest Complex (Swart et al. 2018, 2020); Swartberg National Park (Dippenaar-Schoeman et al. 2005b); Table Mountain National Park; Tierberg Long-Term Ecological Research site (Dean 1988; Dean and Milton 1995; Henschel and Lubin 2018); and Tierhoek Organic Farm (Arvidsson et al. 2020).

Conservation

Many species recorded from South Africa (946 spp., 41.4%) are still only known from one sex. Only 1316 spp. (57.6%) are known from both sexes and 23 spp. were described from juveniles (Table 4), resulting in many species that are still Data Deficient.

Conservation status

The majority (1445 spp., 64%) of species have a wide distribution without known threats and are listed as Least Concern (Table 3). Sufficient data is still lacking for 691 spp. (31%), which could not be evaluated and are listed as Data Deficient; 504 of these species are data deficient for taxonomic reasons, 187 are lacking sufficient distribution data to make informed assessments and 288 (12.6%) are known only from the type locality. Only 129 spp. (5.6%) are of special conservation concern (Table 3).

Table 3. Conservation status and endemicity of the spider species sampled from South Africa.

CONSERVATION STATUS	NO SPP	%
Data Deficient (DD)	692	31
Not Evaluated (NE)	2	0.001
Least Concern (LC)	1445	64
Special concern	126	5.6
• Rare	43	2
• Critical rare (CR)	22	1
• Endangered (EN)	24	1
• Vulnerable (VU)	32	1.4
• Near threatened (NT)	5	0.2
Endemicity		
0 – Africa and wider (C)	86	3.8
1 – African endemics (AE)	460	20.4
2 – Southern African endemics (STHE)	394	17.4
3–5 South African endemics (SAE)	932	41.3
6– Known only from type locality	390	17.3

Endemicity

Almost the two-thirds of recorded species (1322 spp., 58.4%) are endemic to South Africa (Table 3; Suppl. material 2), while 3.8% have a distribution beyond the Afrotropical Region, including several cosmopolitan species, 460 spp. (20.4%) which are endemic to Africa (AE) and 394 spp. (16.9%) only known from southern Africa.

Table 4. Checklist of spiders (Araneae) of South Africa.

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
FAMILY AGELENIDAE C.L. Koch, 1837														
F	<i>Agelena australis</i> Simon, 1896	1	LC	AE		1	1			1		1		1
F	<i>Agelena gaerdesi</i> Roewer, 1955	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Benoitia deserticola</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE		1				1		1		1
B	<i>Benoitia ocellata</i> (Pocock, 1900)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Benoitia raymondeae</i> (Lessert, 1915)	1	LC	AE		1		1		1				1
B	<i>Mistaria zuluana</i> (Roewer, 1955)	2	LC	STHE		1				1		1	1	1
M	<i>Olorunia punctata</i> Lehtinen, 1967	1	LC	AE		1		1		1	1	1		1
B	<i>Tegenaria domestica</i> (Clerck, 1757)	0	LC	C			1	1		1				1
B	<i>Tegenaria pagana</i> C.L. Koch, 1840	0	LC	C						1				1
B	<i>Tegenaria parietina</i> (Fourcroy, 1785)	0	LC	C										1
FAMILY AMAUROBIIDAE Thorell, 1870														
F	<i>Chresiona convexa</i> Simon, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Chresiona invalida</i> (Simon, 1898)	3	LC	SAE				1	1		1			1
F	<i>Chresiona nigrosignata</i> Simon, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Chumma bicolor</i> Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2017	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Chumma foliata</i> Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2017	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Chumma gastroperforata</i> Jocqué, 2001	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Chumma inquieta</i> Jocqué, 2001	4	EN	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Chumma interfluvialis</i> Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2017	6	DD	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Chumma striata</i> Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2017	5	RARE	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Chumma subridens</i> Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2017	4	DD	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Chumma tsitsikamma</i> Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2017	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Macrobunus caffer</i> (Simon, 1898)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Obatala armata</i> Lehtinen, 1967	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Pseudauximus annulatus</i> Purcell, 1908	4	DDT	SAE						1		1		
B	<i>Pseudauximus pallidus</i> Purcell, 1903	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Pseudauximus reticulatus</i> Simon, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY ANAPIDAE Simon, 1895														
B	<i>Crozetulus rhodesiensis</i> Brignoli, 1981	2	LC	STHE					1	1				1
B	<i>Crozetulus scutatus</i> (Lawrence, 1964)	5	CR	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Dippenaaria luxurians</i> Wunderlich, 1995	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Metanapis bimaculata</i> (Simon, 1895)	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY ANYPHAENIDAE Bertkau, 1878														
B	<i>Amaurobioides africana</i> Hewitt, 1917	2	LC	STHE		1						1		1
FAMILY ARANEIDAE Clerck, 1757														
B	<i>Acusilas africanus</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Aethruscus olivaceus</i> Pocock, 1902	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Afracantha camerunensis</i> (Thorell, 1899)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Arachnura scorpionoides</i> Vinson, 1863	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Araneus apricus</i> Karsch, 1884	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Araneus coccinella</i> Pocock, 1898	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			1
F	<i>Araneus graemii</i> Pocock, 1900	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Araneus haploscapella</i> (Strand, 1907)	3	DDT	SAE		1		1						
F	<i>Araneus nigroquadratus</i> Lawrence, 1937	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Araneus strupifer</i> (Simon, 1886)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Araneus tatianae</i> Lessert, 1938	1	LC	AE				1						
M	<i>Araneus varus</i> (Kauri, 1950)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Argiope anomalopalpis</i> Bjørn, 1997	1	LC	AE		1								

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Argiope aurocincta</i> Pocock, 1898	1	LC	AE		1	1		1	1	1			1
B	<i>Argiope australis</i> (Walckenaer, 1805)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Argiope flavipalpis</i> (Lucas, 1858)	1	LC	AE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Argiope levii</i> Bjørn, 1997	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Argiope lobata</i> (Pallas, 1772)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Argiope trifasciata</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Argiope tapinolobata</i> Bjørn, 1997	1	LC	AE				1						
B	<i>Bijoaraneus legonensis</i> (Grasshoff & Edmunds, 1979)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
F	<i>Caerostris corticosa</i> Pocock, 1902	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Caerostris sexcuspidata</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Caerostris tinamaze</i> Gregorič, 2015	6	CR	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Caerostris vicina</i> (Blackwall, 1866)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Cladomelea akermani</i> Hewitt, 1923	5	EN	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Cladomelea debeeri</i> Roff & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2004	5	EN	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Cladomelea longipes</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1877)	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Clitaetra irenae</i> Kuntner, 2006	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Cyclosa insulana</i> (Costa, 1834)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Cyclosa oculata</i> (Walckenaer, 1802)	0	LC	C		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Cyphalonotus larvatus</i> (Simon, 1881)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Cyrtarachne ixoides</i> (Simon, 1870)	0	LC	C		1	1		1					
B	<i>Cyrtophora citricola</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Cyrtophora petersi</i> Karsch, 1878	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Eriovixia excelsa</i> (Simon, 1889)	0	LC	C				1	1		1		1	
F	<i>Gasteracantha falcicornis</i> Butler, 1873	1	LC	AE					1		1			
B	<i>Gasteracantha milvoides</i> Butler, 1873	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Gasteracantha sanguinolenta</i> C.L. Koch, 1844	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Gasteracantha versicolor</i> (Walckenaer, 1842)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Gastroxya benoiti</i> Emerit, 1973	4	LC	SAE					1					
B	<i>Gea infuscata</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Hypsacantha crucimaculata</i> (Dahl, 1914)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Hypsosinga holzapfelae</i> (Lessert, 1936)	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Hypsosinga lithyphantoides</i> Caporiacco, 1947	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Hypsosinga pygmaea</i> (Sundevall, 1831)	0	LC	C				1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Ideocaira transversa</i> Simon, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				1
B	<i>Ideocaira triquetra</i> Simon, 1903	4	LC	SAE		1								
B	<i>Isoxya cicatricosa</i> (C.L. Koch, 1844)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Isoxya mossamedensis</i> Benoit, 1962	2	LC	STHE				1		1				1
B	<i>Isoxya mucronata</i> Walckenaer, 1841	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Isoxya stuhlmanni</i> Bosenberg & Lenz, 1895	1	LC	AE		1	1		1	1	1			
B	<i>Isoxya tabulata</i> (Thorell, 1859)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1		1	1
F	<i>Isoxya yatesi</i> Emerit, 1973	3	DDT	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Kilima decens</i> (Blackwall, 1866)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Larinia bifida</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE		1	1	1					1	
B	<i>Larinia chloris</i> (Audouin, 1826)	0	LC	C		1				1	1	1		1
B	<i>Larinia natalensis</i> (Grasshoff, 1971)	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1		1	1	1
B	<i>Lipocrea longissima</i> (Simon, 1881)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Mahembea hewitti</i> (Lessert, 1930)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1			1	
B	<i>Megaraneus gabonensis</i> (Lucas, 1858)	1	LC	AE					1					
M	<i>Nemoscolus cotti</i> Lessert, 1933	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
F	<i>Nemoscolus elongatus</i> Lawrence, 1947	3	LC	SAE		1	1		1	1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Nemoscolus obscurus</i> Simon, 1897	3	DDT	SAE				1					1	
F	<i>Nemoscolus tubicola</i> (Simon, 1887)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Nemoscolus vigintipunctatus</i> Simon, 1897	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1		1		1	1
F	<i>Nemospiza conspicillata</i> Simon, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Neoscona alberti</i> (Strand, 1913)	1	LC	AE		1			1					
B	<i>Neoscona angulatula</i> (Schenkel, 1937)	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Neoscona blondeli</i> (Simon, 1886)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Neoscona chiarinii</i> (Pavesi, 1883)	1	LC	AE					1		1			
B	<i>Neoscona hirta</i> (C. L. Koch, 1844)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Neoscona kivuensis</i> Grasshoff, 1986	1	LC	AE								1		1
B	<i>Neoscona moreli</i> (Vinson, 1863)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Neoscona novella</i> (Simon, 1907)	1	LC	AE		1				1	1	1		1
B	<i>Neoscona penicillipes</i> (Karsch, 1879)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Neoscona quadrigibbosa</i> Grasshoff, 1986	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Neoscona quincasea</i> Roberts, 1983	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Neoscona rapta</i> (Thorell, 1899)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Neoscona rufipalpis</i> (Lucas, 1858)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Neoscona subfusca</i> (C.L. Koch, 1837)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Neoscona theisi theisiella</i> (Tullgren, 1910)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Neoscona triangula</i> (Keyserling, 1864)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Neoscona vigilans</i> (Blackwall, 1865)	0	LC	C		1		1	1		1			1
B	<i>Nephilingis cruentata</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	0	LC	C					1	1	1			
M	<i>Paralarinia bartelsi</i> (Lessert, 1933)	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
F	<i>Paraplectana thorntoni</i> (Blackwall, 1865)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Paraplectana walleri</i> (Blackwall, 1865)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Pararaneus cyrtoscapus</i> (Pocock, 1898)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Pararaneus perforatus</i> (Thorell, 1899)	1	LC	AE		1								
B	<i>Pararaneus spectator</i> (Karsch, 1885)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Pasilobus dippenarae</i> Roff & Haddad, 2015	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Polrys furcifer</i> Simon, 1881	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Prasonica albolimbata</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Prasonica nigrotaeniata</i> (Simon, 1909)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Prasonica seriata</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Pycnacantha tribulus</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Singa albodorsata</i> Kauri, 1950	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Singa lawrencei</i> (Lessert, 1930)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1			1	
F	<i>Singafrotypa mandela</i> Kuntner & Hormiga, 2002	3	LC	SAE					1	1				1
B	<i>Trichonephila fenestrata</i> (Thorell, 1859)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Trichonephila inaurata madagascariensis</i> (Vinson, 1863)	1	LC	AE		1			1		1			
B	<i>Trichonephila komaci</i> Kuntner & Coddington, 2009	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Trichonephila senegalensis annulata</i> (Thorell, 1859)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Ursa turbinata</i> Simon, 1895	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1			1
FAMILY ARCHAEIDAE C. L. Koch & Berendt, 1854														
B	<i>Afrarchaea ansiae</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Afrarchaea bergae</i> Lotz, 1996	4	LC	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Afrarchaea cornutus</i> Lotz, 2003	6	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Afrarchaea entabeniensis</i> Lotz, 2003	6	CR	SAE	LE					1				
M	<i>Afrarchaea fernkloofensis</i> Lotz, 1996	6	CR	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Afrarchaea godfreyi</i> Hewitt, 1919	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Afrarchaea haddadi</i> Lotz, 2006	6	DDT	SAE	ECE		1							

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Afrarchaea harveyi</i> Lotz, 2003	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Afrarchaea kranskopensis</i> Lotz, 1996	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Afrarchaea lawrencei</i> Lotz, 1996	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Afrarchaea neethlingi</i> Lotz, 2017	6	Rare	SAE	FSE			1						
B	<i>Afrarchaea ngomensis</i> Lotz, 1996	4	VU	SAE					1		1			
F	<i>Afrarchaea royalensis</i> Lotz, 2006	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Afrarchaea woodae</i> Lotz, 2006	5	EN	SAE	ECE	1								
FAMILY ATYPIDAE Thorell, 1870														
M	<i>Calommata meridionalis</i> Fourie, Haddad & Jocqué, 2011	5	NT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Calommata transvaalica</i> Hewitt, 1916	4	VU	SAE				1		1				
FAMILY BARYCHELIDAE Simon, 1889														
F	<i>Pisenor arcturus</i> (Tucker, 1917)	2	LC	STHE						1	1		1	
B	<i>Pisenor notius</i> Simon, 1889	1	LC	AE						1				
F	<i>Sipalolasma humicola</i> (Benoit, 1965)	1	LC	AE						1		1	1	
FAMILY BEMMERIDAE Simon, 1903														
F	<i>Homostola abernethyi</i> (Purcell, 1903)	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Homostola pardalina</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	3	LC	SAE			1			1	1			
F	<i>Homostola reticulata</i> (Purcell, 1902)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Homostola vulpecula</i> Simon, 1892	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Homostola zebrina</i> Purcell, 1902	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1			
M	<i>Spiroctenus armatus</i> Hewitt, 1913	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Spiroctenus broomi</i> Tucker, 1917	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spiroctenus cambierae</i> (Purcell, 1902)	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Spiroctenus coeruleus</i> Lawrence, 1952	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Spiroctenus collinus</i> (Pocock, 1900)	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spiroctenus curvipes</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Spiroctenus exilis</i> Lawrence, 1938	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Spiroctenus flavopunctatus</i> (Purcell, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE		1							
F	<i>Spiroctenus fossorius</i> (Pocock, 1900)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE		1							
F	<i>Spiroctenus fuliginosus</i> (Pocock, 1902)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE		1							
M	<i>Spiroctenus gooldi</i> (Purcell, 1903)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Spiroctenus inermis</i> (Purcell, 1903)	4	DDT	SAE								1		1
M	<i>Spiroctenus latus</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spiroctenus lightfooti</i> (Purcell, 1902)	4	DD	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Spiroctenus lignicola</i> Lawrence, 1937	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Spiroctenus londinensis</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Spiroctenus marleyi</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Spiroctenus minor</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Spiroctenus pallidipes</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
J	<i>Spiroctenus pardalina</i> (Simon, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	?									
J	<i>Spiroctenus pectiniger</i> (Simon, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Spiroctenus pilosus</i> Tucker, 1917	5	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
F	<i>Spiroctenus punctatus</i> Hewitt, 1916	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Spiroctenus purcelli</i> Tucker, 1917	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spiroctenus sagittarius</i> (Purcell, 1902)	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Spiroctenus schreineri</i> (Purcell, 1903)	4	DDT	SAE								1		1
M	<i>Spiroctenus tricalcaratus</i> (Purcell, 1903)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spiroctenus validus</i> (Purcell, 1902)	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY CAPONIIDAE Simon, 1890														
M	<i>Caponia braunsi</i> Purcell, 1904	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Caponia capensis</i> Purcell, 1904	2	LC	STHE		1						1		1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
M	<i>Caponia chelifera</i> Lessert, 1936	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1			
M	<i>Caponia forficifera</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Caponia hastifera</i> Purcell, 1904	4	LC	SAE		1	1							
B	<i>Caponia karrooica</i> Purcell, 1904	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Caponia natalensis</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1874)	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Caponia secunda</i> Pocock, 1900	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Caponia simoni</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Caponia spiralifera</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1		1			1	1	1	
B	<i>Diplogena arida</i> Haddad, 2015	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Diploglena capensis</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Diploglena dippenaarae</i> Haddad, 2015	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Diploglena karooica</i> Haddad, 2015	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Diploglena major</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Diploglena proxila</i> Haddad, 2015	6	CR	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY CHEIRACANTHIIDAE Wagner, 1887														
B	<i>Cheiracanthium aculeatum</i> Simon, 1884	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Cheiracanthium africanum</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Cheiracanthium angolensis</i> Lotz, 2007	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
F	<i>Cheiracanthium dippenaarae</i> Lotz, 2007	3	DD	SAE				1	1	1				
F	<i>Cheiracanthium foordi</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Cheiracanthium furculatum</i> Karsch, 1879	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Cheiracanthium minshullae</i> Lotz, 2007	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
B	<i>Cheiracanthium schenkeli</i> Caporiacco, 1949	1	LC	AE					1	1				
F	<i>Cheiracanthium shiluvanensis</i> Lotz, 2007	4	DDT	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Cheiracanthium vansoni</i> Lawrence, 1936	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
M	<i>Cheiramiona akermani</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Cheiramiona amarifontis</i> Lotz, 2002	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Cheiramiona ansiae</i> Lotz, 2002	4	LC	SAE		1			1					1
F	<i>Cheiramiona baviaan</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Cheiramiona boschrandensis</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Cheiramiona clavigera</i> (Simon, 1897)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Cheiramiona collinita</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Cheiramiona debeeri</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Cheiramiona ferrumfontis</i> Lotz, 2002	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Cheiramiona filipes</i> (Simon, 1898)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Cheiramiona florisbadensis</i> Lotz, 2002	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1		1			1
M	<i>Cheiramiona fontanus</i> Lotz, 2002	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
M	<i>Cheiramiona haddadi</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Cheiramiona hlathikulu</i> Lotz, 2015	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Cheiramiona hogsbackensis</i> Lotz, 2015	5	CR	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Cheiramiona jakobsbaaiensis</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Cheiramiona kentaniensis</i> Lotz, 2003	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Cheiramiona kirkspriigsi</i> Lotz, 2015	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Cheiramiona krugerensis</i> Lotz, 2003	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Cheiramiona lajuma</i> Lotz, 2003	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
M	<i>Cheiramiona langi</i> Lotz, 2003	2	DDT	STHE						1				
M	<i>Cheiramiona lindae</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Cheiramiona mkhambathi</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Cheiramiona mlawula</i> Lotz, 2003	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
B	<i>Cheiramiona paradisus</i> Lotz, 2003	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1	1			1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Cheiramiona plaatbosensis</i> Lotz, 2015	4	LC	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Cheiramiona qachasneki</i> Lotz, 2015	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Cheiramiona regis</i> Lotz, 2003	4	LC	SAE			1		1					
M	<i>Cheiramiona robinae</i> Lotz, 2015	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Cheiramiona saniensis</i> Lotz, 2015	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Cheiramiona silvicola</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Cheiramiona simplicatarsis</i> (Simon, 1910)	3	LC	SAE					1		1	1		1
M	<i>Cheiramiona stellenboschiensis</i> Lotz, 2003	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Cheiramiona tembensis</i> Lotz, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Cheiramiona upperbyensis</i> Lotz, 2015	5	DDT	SAE								1		
M	<i>Lessertina capensis</i> Haddad, 2014	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Lessertina mutica</i> Lawrence, 1942	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
FAMILY CITHAERONIDAE Simon, 1893														
M	<i>Cithaeron contentum</i> Jocqué & Russel-Smith, 2011	4	DD	SAE						1	1			
FAMILY CLUBIONIDAE Wagner, 1887														
B	<i>Clubiona abajensis</i> Strand, 1906	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Clubiona africana</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Clubiona annuligera</i> Lessert, 1929	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Clubiona aspidiphora</i> Simon, 1910	2	DDT	STHE								1		
M	<i>Clubiona bevisi</i> Lessert, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1		1	1			1	
M	<i>Clubiona biaculeata</i> Simon, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Clubiona capensis</i> Simon, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Clubiona citricolor</i> Lawrence, 1952	4	DDT	SAE			1		1					
F	<i>Clubiona durbana</i> Roewer, 1951	3	LC	SAE		1	1		1	1	1			
M	<i>Clubiona godfreyi</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE		1				1				
F	<i>Clubiona helva</i> Simon, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Clubiona kiboschensis</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE		1								
F	<i>Clubiona lawrencei</i> Roewer, 1951	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				1
B	<i>Clubiona limpida</i> Simon, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Clubiona natalica</i> Simon, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Clubiona nollothensis</i> Simon, 1897	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Clubiona pongolensis</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1				
F	<i>Clubiona pupillaris</i> Lawrence, 1938	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Clubiona revillioi</i> Lessert, 1936	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1	1			
M	<i>Clubiona rumpiana</i> Lawrence, 1952	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Clubiona sigillata</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1					
J	<i>Clubiona sparassella</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Clubiona subtrivialis</i> Strand, 1906	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Clubiona umbilensis</i> Lessert, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Clubiona vachoni</i> Lawrence, 1952	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Clubiona valens</i> Simon, 1897	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY CORINNIDAE Karsch, 1880														
B	<i>Apochinomma decepta</i> Haddad, 2013	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
M	<i>Apochinomma elongata</i> Haddad, 2013	1	LC	AE				1	1					
B	<i>Apochinomma formicaeforme</i> Pavesi, 1881	1	LC	AE					1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Austrophaea zebra</i> Lawrence, 1952	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Cambalida dippenarae</i> Haddad, 2012	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Cambalida fulvipes</i> Simon, 1896	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Coenoptychus mutillica</i> (Haddad, 2004)	1	LC	AE			1		1	1	1	1		
B	<i>Coenoptychus tropicalis</i> (Haddad, 2004)	1	LC	AE		1	1		1	1				1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Copa flavoplumosa</i> Simon, 1885	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Copa kei</i> Haddad, 2013	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Copuetta erecta</i> Haddad, 2013	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
B	<i>Copuetta lacustris</i> (Strand, 1916)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Copuetta lotzi</i> Haddad, 2013	3	LC	SAE			1	1			1	1		1
B	<i>Copuetta magna</i> Haddad, 2013	1	LC	AE					1		1			
B	<i>Copuetta maputa</i> Haddad, 2013	2	LC	STHE					1					
B	<i>Corinnomma lawrencei</i> Haddad, 2006	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Corinnomma semiglabrum</i> (Simon, 1896)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Echinax natalensis</i> Haddad, 2012	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Echinax similis</i> Haddad, 2012	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Graptartia granulosa</i> Simon, 1896	1	LC	AE						1				
F	<i>Hortipes aelurisiepae</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	2	LC	STHE					1					
F	<i>Hortipes atalante</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Hortipes coccinatus</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	5	VU	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Hortipes contubernalis</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	5	Rare	SAE	LE					1				
M	<i>Hortipes griswoldi</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	4	DDT	SAE					1		1			
M	<i>Hortipes hyakutake</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	6	DDT	SAE	ECE		1							
F	<i>Hortipes irimus</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Hortipes licnophorus</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	6	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Hortipes luytenae</i> Bosselaers & Ledoux, 1998	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Hortipes merwei</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Hortipes mesembrinus</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	5	DDT	SAE	ECE		1							
M	<i>Hortipes rothorum</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Hortipes schoemanae</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	2	LC	STHE				1	1		1			
B	<i>Hortipes wimmertensi</i> Bosselaers & Jocqué, 2000	5	CR	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Medmassa semiaurantiaca</i> Simon, 1910	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Merenius alberti</i> Lessert, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Merenius simoni</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE						1				1
B	<i>Messapus martini</i> Simon, 1898	1	LC	AE				1	1		1			
F	<i>Messapus meridionalis</i> Haddad & Mbo, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Messapus natalis</i> (Pocock, 1898)	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Pronophaea natalica</i> Simon, 1897	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Pronophaea proxima</i> (Lessert, 1923)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				1
F	<i>Pronophaea vidua</i> (Lessert, 1923)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Vendaphaea lajuma</i> Haddad, 2009	5	DD	SAE	LE					1				
FAMILY CTENIDAE Keyserling, 1877														
M	<i>Africactenus tridentatus</i> Hyatt, 1954	2	LC	STHE		1					1			
B	<i>Ctenus caligineus</i> des Arts, 1912	1	LC	AE						1				
M	<i>Ctenus corniger</i> F.O.P.-Cambridge, 1898	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Ctenus gulosus</i> Des Arts, 1912	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Ctenus parvoculatus</i> Benoit, 1979	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Ctenus pulchriventris</i> (Simon, 1896)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Ctenus spectabilis</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE								1		
M	<i>Ctenus transvaalensis</i> Benoit, 1981	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1	1		
FAMLY CYATHOLIPIDAE Simon, 1894														
B	<i>Cyatholipus avus</i> Griswold, 1987	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Cyatholipus hirsutissimus</i> Simon, 1894	4	LC	SAE			1							1
F	<i>Cyatholipus icubatus</i> Griswold, 1987	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Cyatholipus isolatus</i> Griswold, 1987	4	NT	SAE						1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Cyatholipus quadrimaculatus</i> Simon, 1894	4	LC	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Cyatholipus tortilis</i> Griswold, 1987	6	Rare	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Ilisoa conjugalis</i> Griswold, 1987	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Ilisoa hawequas</i> Griswold, 1987	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Ilisoa knysna</i> Griswold, 1987	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Isicabu reavelli</i> Griswold, 1987	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Isicabu zuluensis</i> Griswold, 1987	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Pokennips dentipes</i> Simon, 1894	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Ubacisi capensis</i> (Griswold, 1987)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Ulwembua denticulata</i> Griswold, 1987	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Ulwembua outeniqua</i> Griswold, 1987	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Ulwembua pulchra</i> Griswold, 1987	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
FAMILY CYRTAUCHENIIDAE Simon, 1889														
B	<i>Ancylotrypa barbertoni</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	4	DD	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Ancylotrypa brevicornis</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	3	LC	SAE				1		1			1	
B	<i>Ancylotrypa brevipalpis</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Ancylotrypa breyeri</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Ancylotrypa bulcocki</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ancylotrypa coloniae</i> (Pocock, 1902)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Ancylotrypa cornuta</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ancylotrypa dentata</i> (Purcell, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Ancylotrypa dreyeri</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	5	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Ancylotrypa elongata</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE						1	1	1		
F	<i>Ancylotrypa flavidofusula</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ancylotrypa lateralis</i> (Purcell, 1902)	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ancylotrypa magnisigillata</i> (Hewitt, 1914)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Ancylotrypa namaquensis</i> (Purcell, 1908)	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Ancylotrypa nigriceps</i> (Purcell, 1902)	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1					
B	<i>Ancylotrypa nuda</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1		1	
M	<i>Ancylotrypa nudipes</i> (Hewitt, 1923)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ancylotrypa oneili</i> (Purcell, 1902)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Ancylotrypa pallidipes</i> (Purcell, 1904)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Ancylotrypa parva</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Ancylotrypa pretoriae</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	3	LC	SAE			1	1		1	1	1		
B	<i>Ancylotrypa pusilla</i> (Purcell, 1903)	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Ancylotrypa rufescens</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Ancylotrypa sororum</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		1
B	<i>Ancylotrypa spinosa</i> Simon, 1889	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Ancylotrypa tookei</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ancylotrypa vryheidensis</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Ancylotrypa zebra</i> (Simon, 1892)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
M	<i>Ancylotrypa zuluensis</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY DEINOPIIDAE C.L. Koch, 1850														
B	<i>Deinopis anchietae</i> Brito Capello, 1867	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Deinopis aspectans</i> Pocock, 1900	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Deinopis cornigera</i> Gerstäcker, 1873	1	LC	AE					1		1		1	
B	<i>Deinopis cylindrica</i> Pocock, 1898	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1				1
B	<i>Menneus camelus</i> Pocock, 1902	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Menneus capensis</i> (Purcell, 1904)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Menneus dromedarius</i> Purcell, 1904	1	LC	AE		1			1					1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
FAMILY DESIDAE Pocock, 1895														
B	<i>Badumna longinqua</i> (L. Koch, 1867)	0	LC	C		1	1							
B	<i>Desis formidabilis</i> (O.P.Cambridge, 1890)	2	LC	STHE		1						1		1
FAMILY DICTYNIDAE O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1871														
B	<i>Archaeodictyna conducta</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1876)	0	LC	C				1	1	1		1		1
B	<i>Archaeodictyna ulova</i> Griswold & Meikle-Griswold, 1987	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Brigittea civica</i> (Lucas, 1850)	0	LC	C				1						
F	<i>Mashimo leleupi</i> Lehtinen, 1967	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
F	<i>Shango capicola</i> (Strand, 1909)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY DRYMUSIDAE Simon, 1893														
B	<i>Izithunzi capense</i> (Simon, 1893)	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Izithunzi lina</i> Labarque, Pérez-González & Griswold, 2017	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Izithunzi productum</i> (Purcell, 1904)	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Izithunzi silvicola</i> (Purcell, 1904)	4	Rare	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Izithunzi zondii</i> Labarque, Pérez-González & Griswold, 2017	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY DYSDERIDAE C.L. Koch, 1837														
B	<i>Dysdera crocata</i> C.L. Koch, 1838	0	LC	C			1	1						1
FAMILY ENTYPESIDAE Bond, Opatova & Hedin, 2020														
B	<i>Afropesa gauteng</i> Zonstein & Ríos-Tamayo, 2021	6	DD	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Afropesa schoutedeni</i> (Benoit, 1965)	6	LC	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Afropesa schwendingeri</i> Zonstein & Ríos-Tamayo, 2021	6	DD	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Brachytheliscus bicolor</i> Pocock, 1897	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Hermacha brevicauda</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermacha curvipes</i> Purcell, 1902	3	LC	SAE					1					1
B	<i>Hermacha evanescens</i> Purcell, 1903	3	DDT	SAE	NCE	1						1		1
M	<i>Hermacha fulva</i> Tucker, 1917	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermacha lanata</i> Purcell, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Hermacha maraisae</i> Ríos-Tamayo, Engelbrecht & Golobof, 2021	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Hermacha montana</i> Ríos-Tamayo, Engelbrecht & Golobof, 2021	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermacha nigrispinosa</i> Tucker, 1917	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
J	<i>Hermacha purcelli</i> (Simon, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermacha septemtrionalis</i> Ríos-Tamayo, Engelbrecht & Goloboff, 2021	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Hermacha sericea</i> Purcell, 1902	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Hermacha tuckeri</i> Raven, 1985	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermachola capensis</i> Ríos-Tamayo, Engelbrecht & Goloboff, 2021	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermachola crudeni</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Hermachola lyleae</i> Ríos-Tamayo, Engelbrecht & Goloboff, 2021	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Lepthercus confusus</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Lepthercus dippenarae</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Lepthercus dregei</i> Purcell, 1902	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Lepthercus engelbrechti</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	4	DD	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Lepthercus filmeri</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	5	DD	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Lepthercus haddadi</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	4	DD	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Lepthercus kwazuluensis</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	3	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Lepthercus lawrencei</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Lepthercus mandelai</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Lepthercus rattrayi</i> Hewitt, 1917	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Lepthercus sofiae</i> Ríos-Tamayo & Lyle, 2020	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
FAMILY ERESIDAE C.L. Koch, 1845														
B	<i>Dresserus angusticeps</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Dresserus collinus</i> Pocock, 1900	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Dresserus colsoni</i> Tucker, 1920	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Dresserus kannemeyeri</i> Tucker, 1920	4	LC	SAE			1	1						
F	<i>Dresserus laticeps</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Dresserus namaquensis</i> Purcell, 1908	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Dresserus nigellus</i> Tucker, 1920	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Dresserus obscurus</i> Pocock, 1898	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Dresserus olivaceus</i> Pocock, 1900	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Dresserus schreineri</i> Tucker, 1920	4	DD	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Dresserus tripartitus</i> Lawrence, 1938	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Gandanameno fumosa</i> (C.L. Koch, 1837)	3	LC	SAE		1	1			1		1	1	1
F	<i>Gandanameno purcelli</i> (Tucker, 1920)	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1		1		1
B	<i>Gandanameno spenceri</i> (Pocock, 1900)	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1			1	1	1
M	<i>Paradonea parva</i> (Tucker, 1920)	2	LC	STHE			1			1	1	1	1	
M	<i>Paradonea presleyi</i> Miller, Griswold, Scharff, Rezac, Szuts & Marhabaie, 2012	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
M	<i>Paradonea splendens</i> (Lawrence, 1936)	3	DDT	SAE			1	1				1		
M	<i>Paradonea striatipes</i> Lawrence, 1968	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Paradonea variegata</i> (Purcell, 1904)	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Seothyra fasciata</i> Purcell, 1904	2	LC	STHE			1			1		1		
B	<i>Seothyra longipedata</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1991	2	LC	STHE								1		1
M	<i>Seothyra perelegans</i> Simon, 1906	4	DDT	SAE		1	1							
B	<i>Seothyra schreineri</i> Purcell, 1903	2	LC	STHE			1					1		1
M	<i>Seothyra semicoccinea</i> Simon, 1906	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stegodyphus africanus</i> (Blackwall, 1866)	1	LC	AE					1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Stegodyphus bicolor</i> (O.P. Cambridge, 1869)	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Stegodyphus dumicola</i> Pocock, 1898	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Stegodyphus mimosarum</i> Pavesi, 1883	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Stegodyphus sabulosus</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Stegodyphus tentoriicola</i> Purcell, 1904	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1		1		1
FAMILY EUAGRIDAE Raven, 1979														
B	<i>Allothele australis</i> (Purcell, 1903)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Allothele caffer</i> (Pocock, 1902)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Allothele malawi</i> Coyle, 1984	1	LC	AE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Allothele teretis</i> Tucker, 1920	3	LC	SAE	WCE						1			1
F	<i>Euagrus atropurpureus</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DD	SAE										1
FAMILY FILISTATIDAE Simon, 1864														
B	<i>Andoharano ansieae</i> Zonstein & Marusik, 2015	2	LC	STHE						1				
FAMILY GALLIENIELLIDAE Millot, 1947														
B	<i>Austrachelas bergi</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	4	LC	SAE						1	1			
F	<i>Austrachelas entabeni</i> Haddad & Mbo, 2017	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Austrachelas incertus</i> Lawrence, 1938	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Austrachelas kalaharinus</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	4	DDT	SAE		1	1					1		
F	<i>Austrachelas merwei</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Austrachelas natalensis</i> Lawrence, 1942	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Austrachelas pondoensis</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Austrachelas reavelli</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
M	<i>Austrachelas sexoculata</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Austrachelas wassenaari</i> Haddad, Lyle, Bosselaers & Ramirez, 2009	5	Rare	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Drassodella amatola</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Drassodella aurostriata</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Drassodella baviaans</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Drassodella flava</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Drassodella guttata</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	6	DD	SAE	FSE		1							
F	<i>Drassodella lotzi</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Drassodella maculata</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Drassodella melana</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Drassodella montana</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Drassodella purcelli</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Drassodella quinquelabecula</i> Tucker, 1923	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Drassodella salisburyi</i> Hewitt, 1916	5	LC	SAE	ECE		1							
B	<i>Drassodella septemmaculata</i> (Strand, 1909)	4	LC	SAE			1							1
B	<i>Drassodella tenebrosa</i> Lawrence, 1938	5	EN	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Drassodella tolkieni</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Drassodella transversa</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	DD	SAE	ME						1			
F	<i>Drassodella trilineata</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Drassodella vasivulva</i> Tucker, 1923	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Drassodella venda</i> Mbo & Haddad, 2019	5	LC	SAE	LE					1				
FAMLY GNAPHOSIDAE Banks, 1892														
B	<i>Ammoxenus amphalodes</i> Dippenaar & Meyer, 1980	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1	1	1		
B	<i>Ammoxenus coccineus</i> Simon, 1893	2	LC	STHE								1	1	1
B	<i>Ammoxenus daedalus</i> Dippenaar & Meyer, 1980	5	DD	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Ammoxenus kalaharicus</i> Benoit, 1972	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Ammoxenus pentheri</i> Simon, 1896	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1				1		1
B	<i>Ammoxenus psammodromus</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE			1			1			1	1
B	<i>Amusia cataracta</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1		1					1
F	<i>Aneplasa balnearia</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Aneplasa facies</i> Tucker, 1923	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Aneplasa interrogationis</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE						1				1
F	<i>Aneplasa nigra</i> Tucker, 1923	4	LC	SAE								1		1
M	<i>Aneplasa primaris</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Aneplasa sculpturata</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Aphantaulax australis</i> Simon, 1893	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Aphantaulax inornata</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Aphantaulax signicollis</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Aphantaulax stationis</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1		1						1
B	<i>Asemesthes albovittatus</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE		1	1					1		1
F	<i>Asemesthes ales</i> Tucker, 1923	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Asemesthes ceresicola</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Asemesthes decoratus</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Asemesthes flavipes</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE						1				
M	<i>Asemesthes fodina</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Asemesthes lamberti</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Asemesthes lineatus</i> Purcell, 1908	1	LC	AE			1			1		1		1
M	<i>Asemesthes modestus</i> Dalmas, 1921	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Asemesthes montanus</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
F	<i>Asemesthes nigristernus</i> Dalmas, 1921	6	DDT	SAE	?									1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Asemesthes numisma</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE				1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Asemesthes oconnori</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1			1		1		1
F	<i>Asemesthes pallidus</i> Purcell, 1908	3	LC	SAE						1		1	1	
F	<i>Asemesthes paynteri</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Asemesthes purcelli</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1	1	1		1
B	<i>Asemesthes reflexus</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1	1			1	1			1
B	<i>Asemesthes subnubilus</i> Simon, 1887	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Camillina aldabrae</i> (Strand, 1907)	1	LC	AE		1	1		1					1
B	<i>Camillina biplagia</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1			1			1	1	1
B	<i>Camillina capensis</i> Platnick & Murphy, 1987	3	LC	SAE		1		1						1
B	<i>Camillina cordifera</i> (Tullgren, 1910)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Camillina maun</i> Platnick & Murphy, 1987	1	LC	AE			1		1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Camillina pavesii</i> (Simon, 1897)	1	LC	AE						1	1			1
B	<i>Camillina procurva</i> (Purcell, 1908)	1	LC	STHE		1				1	1	1		1
B	<i>Camillina setosa</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1		1		1			1
F	<i>Diaphractus leipoldti</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
F	<i>Drassodes bechuanicus</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1				
M	<i>Drassodes caffreianus</i> Purcell, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Drassodes calceatus</i> Purcell, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Drassodes dregei</i> Purcell, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Drassodes ereptor</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1			1	1	1
F	<i>Drassodes gooldi</i> Purcell, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Drassodes helenae</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE				1		1		1		1
B	<i>Drassodes lophognathus</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1		1		1
F	<i>Drassodes lyratus</i> Purcell, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Drassodes masculus</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE				1		1				
B	<i>Drassodes sesquidentatus</i> Purcell, 1908	3	LC	SAE								1		
F	<i>Drassodes solitarius</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Drassodes splendens</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Drassodes stationis</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Drassodes tessellatus</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		
F	<i>Drassodes tortuosus</i> Tucker, 1923	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Echemus erutus</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE					1	1		1		1
F	<i>Eilica fusca</i> Platnick, 1975	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Eilica lotzi</i> FitzPatrick, 2002	5	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Ibala arcus</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Ibala bilinearis</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE		1				1	1	1		1
B	<i>Ibala bulawayensis</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
B	<i>Ibala lapidaria</i> (Lawrence, 1928)	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1				
F	<i>Ibala okorosave</i> FitzPatrick, 2009	2	LC	STHE								1		
F	<i>Leptodrassus bergensis</i> Tucker, 1923	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Leptodrassus licentiosus</i> Dalmás, 1919	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Marinarozelotes jaxartensis</i> (Kroneberg, 1875)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Megamyrmaekion schreineri</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1				1	1	1	1
F	<i>Megamyrmaekion transvaalense</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Megamyrmaekion velox</i> Simon, 1887	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Micaria basaliducta</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Micaria beaufortia</i> Tucker, 1923	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Micaria bispicula</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Micaria chrysis</i> (Simon, 1910)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Micaria durbana</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Micaria felix</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
M	<i>Micaria koingnaas</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	4	DD	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Micaria lata</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	2	LC	STHE								1		
M	<i>Micaria laxa</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Micaria mediospina</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Micaria quinquemaculosa</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
M	<i>Micaria sanipass</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Micaria scutellata</i> Booysen & Haddad, 2021	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Micaria tersissima</i> Simon, 1910	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Nomisio australis</i> Dalmás, 1921	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Nomisio frenata</i> (Purcell, 1908)	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Nomisio notia</i> Dalmás, 1921	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Nomisio transvaalica</i> Dalmás, 1921	4	LC	SAE				1		1	1			
M	<i>Nomisio tubula</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1			1	
B	<i>Nomisio varia</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Odontodrasus aphanes</i> (Thorell, 1897)	0	LC	C						1				
F	<i>Poecilochroa anomala</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	2	LC	STHE		1			1					1
F	<i>Poecilochroa capensis</i> Strand, 1909	3	LC	SAE					1			1		1
F	<i>Poecilochroa involuta</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1		1					1
B	<i>Pterotricha auris</i> (Tucker, 1923)	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1		1		1		1
B	<i>Rastellus deserticola</i> Haddad, 2003	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Rastellus florisbad</i> Platnick & Griffin, 1990	3	DD	SAE			1		1					
B	<i>Rastellus kariba</i> Platnick & Griffin, 1990	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Scotophaeus marleyi</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1		1	1			1	
F	<i>Scotophaeus natalensis</i> Lawrence, 1938	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
F	<i>Scotophaeus purcelli</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE				1	1					
M	<i>Scotophaeus relegatus</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1					1
B	<i>Setaphis browni</i> (Tucker, 1923)	0	LC	C			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Setaphis makalali</i> Fitzpatrick, 2005	6	DD	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Setaphis sexmaculata</i> Simon, 1893	4	DDT	SAE								1	1	
B	<i>Setaphis subtilis</i> (Simon, 1897)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Smionia capensis</i> Dalmás, 1920	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Smionia lineatipes</i> (Purcell, 1908)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1				1	1	1
F	<i>Trephopoda aplanita</i> (Tucker, 1923)	4	LC	SAE			1							1
F	<i>Trephopoda biamenta</i> (Tucker, 1923)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Trephopoda hanoveria</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Trephopoda kannemeyeri</i> (Tucker, 1923)	3	LC	SAE		1	1							
M	<i>Trephopoda parvipalpa</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Trichothyse africana</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
F	<i>Trichothyse hortensis</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
B	<i>Urozelotes rusticus</i> (L. Koch, 1872)	0	LC	C			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Xerophaeus ahenus</i> Purcell, 1908	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Xerophaeus anthropoides</i> Hewitt, 1916	3	LC	SAE				1			1	1	1	
B	<i>Xerophaeus appendiculatus</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1		1		1
B	<i>Xerophaeus aridus</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
B	<i>Xerophaeus aurarium</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Xerophaeus bicavus</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Xerophaeus biplagiatus</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE				1						
B	<i>Xerophaeus capensis</i> Purcell, 1907	4	LC	SAE								1		1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Xerophaeus communis</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1			1			1		1
B	<i>Xerophaeus coruscus kibonotensis</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE		1								
B	<i>Xerophaeus cruscus</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1			1			1		1
M	<i>Xerophaeus crustosus</i> Purcell, 1907	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Xerophaeus exiguus</i> Purcell, 1907	4	DD	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Xerophaeus flammeus</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Xerophaeus flavescens</i> Purcell, 1907	4	DDT	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Xerophaeus hottentottus</i> Purcell, 1908	3	LC	SAE		1						1	1	
B	<i>Xerophaeus lightfooti</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Xerophaeus longispinus</i> Purcell, 1908	3	DD	SAE					1			1		
B	<i>Xerophaeus lunulifer</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				1
F	<i>Xerophaeus maritimus</i> Lawrence, 1938	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Xerophaeus matroosbergensis</i> Tucker, 1923	4	LC	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Xerophaeus pallidus</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Xerophaeus patricki</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE				1		1				
F	<i>Xerophaeus phaseolus</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Xerophaeus rostratus</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1						
F	<i>Xerophaeus rubeus</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE					1					1
F	<i>Xerophaeus silvaticus</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1								
B	<i>Xerophaeus spirifer</i> Purcell, 1907	4	LC	SAE			1					1		1
B	<i>Xerophaeus spoliator</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE						1		1	1	1
F	<i>Xerophaeus tenebrosus</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE						1		1		1
B	<i>Xerophaeus vickermani</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1	1		1		1	1	
F	<i>Xerophaeus zuluensis</i> Lawrence, 1938	3	LC	SAE					1					1
B	<i>Zelotes aestus</i> (Tucker, 1923)	2	LC	STHE				1		1				
F	<i>Zelotes albanicus</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
B	<i>Zelotes aridus</i> (Purcell, 1907)	1	LC	AE						1				1
B	<i>Zelotes bastardi</i> (Simon, 1896)	1	LC	AE				1		1				
B	<i>Zelotes broomi</i> (Purcell, 1907)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Zelotes caldarius</i> (Purcell, 1907)	2	LC	STHE						1				1
B	<i>Zelotes capensis</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	3	LC	SAE		1	1							1
B	<i>Zelotes capsula</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1		1						1
B	<i>Zelotes chinguli</i> Fitzpatrick, 2007	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Zelotes corrugatus</i> (Purcell, 1907)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Zelotes doddieburni</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Zelotes flavitarsis</i> (Purcell, 1908)	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Zelotes florisbad</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
B	<i>Zelotes frenchi</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Zelotes fuliginus</i> (Purcell, 1907)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Zelotes gooldi</i> (Purcell, 1907)	2	LC	STHE		1	1					1		1
B	<i>Zelotes haplodrassoides</i> (Denis, 1955)	1	LC	AE				1		1				1
B	<i>Zelotes humilis</i> (Purcell, 1907)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
F	<i>Zelotes invidus</i> (Purcell, 1907)	2	LC	STHE		1	1							1
F	<i>Zelotes kuncinyanus</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Zelotes lavus</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1		1	1	1
F	<i>Zelotes lightfooti</i> (Purcell, 1907)	3	LC	SAE		1				1	1			1
B	<i>Zelotes lotzi</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	3	LC	SAE			1			1	1			
F	<i>Zelotes mashonus</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	1	LC	AE					1		1			
M	<i>Zelotes muizenbergensis</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Zelotes namaquus</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	3	LC	SAE						1		1		

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Zelotes namibensis</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	2	LC	STHE					1					
B	<i>Zelotes natalensis</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Zelotes ngomensis</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Zelotes otavi</i> Fitzpatrick, 2007	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Zelotes ovambensis</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE								1		
M	<i>Zelotes pallidipes</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1	1			
B	<i>Zelotes pulchripes</i> (Purcell, 1908)	6	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Zelotes qwabergensis</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	5	DDT	SAE			1		1					
B	<i>Zelotes radiatus</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Zelotes reduncus</i> (Purcell, 1907)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Zelotes resolution</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Zelotes sclateri</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Zelotes scrutatus</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1872)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Zelotes songus</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Zelotes tuckeri</i> Roewer, 1951	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Zelotes uquathus</i> FitzPatrick, 2007	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Zelotes zonognathus</i> (Purcell, 1907)	1	LC	AE			1		1	1		1	1	
FAMILY HAHNIIDAE Bertkau, 1878														
B	<i>Hahnia abrahami</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Hahnia clathrata</i> Simon, 1898	2	LC	STHE		1			1		1			1
B	<i>Hahnia larseni</i> Marusik, 2017	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Hahnia laticeps</i> Simon, 1898	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
M	<i>Hahnia lobata</i> Bosmans, 1981	3	LC	SAE			1		1					1
B	<i>Hahnia schubotzi</i> Strand, 1913	1	LC	AE							1			1
B	<i>Hahnia tabulicola</i> Simon, 1898	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Hahnia zodarioides</i> (Simon, 1898)	3	LC	SAE										1
FAMILY HERSILIIDAE Thorell, 1869														
B	<i>Hersilia arborea</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1		1		
B	<i>Hersilia sagitta</i> Foord & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2006	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Hersilia sericea</i> Pocock, 1898	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Hersilia setifrons</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Neotama corticola</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
F	<i>Tyrotama abyssus</i> Foord & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2005	2	LC	STHE			1					1		1
B	<i>Tyrotama arida</i> (Smithers, 1945)	3	LC	SAE						1		1		1
B	<i>Tyrotama australis</i> (Simon, 1893)	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1		1	1	1
B	<i>Tyrotama bicava</i> (Smithers, 1945)	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Tyrotama incerta</i> (Tucker, 1920)	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Tyrotama soutpansbergensis</i> Foord & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2005	5	VU	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Tyrotama taris</i> Foord & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2005	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
FAMILY IDIOPIDAE Simon, 1889														
M	<i>Ctenolophus cregoei</i> (Purcell, 1902)	3	LC	SAE				1	1					
F	<i>Ctenolophus fenoulheti</i> Hewitt, 1913	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1			
F	<i>Ctenolophus kolbei</i> (Purcell, 1902)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Ctenolophus oomi</i> Hewitt, 1913	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
M	<i>Ctenolophus pectinipalpis</i> (Purcell, 1903)	4	DDT	SAE			1		1					
B	<i>Ctenolophus spiricola</i> (Purcell, 1903)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Galeosoma coronatum</i> Hewitt, 1915	4	DDT	SAE			1						1	
F	<i>Galeosoma crinitum</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DDT	SAE	NWE								1	
F	<i>Galeosoma hirsutum</i> Hewitt, 1916	5	EN	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Galeosoma pallidum</i> Hewitt, 1916	5	EN	SAE	GE			1						

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Galeosoma planiscutatum</i> Hewitt, 1919	3	LC	SAE				1		1			1	
F	<i>Galeosoma pluripunctatum</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DDT	SAE	NWE								1	
F	<i>Galeosoma robertsi</i> Hewitt, 1916	4	VU	SAE				1					1	
F	<i>Galeosoma schreineri</i> Hewitt, 1913	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Galeosoma scutatum</i> Purcell, 1903	3	EN	SAE			1	1					1	
B	<i>Galeosoma vandami</i> Hewitt, 1913	5	LC	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Gorgyrella inermis</i> Hewitt, 1913	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Gorgyrella namaquensis</i> Purcell, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Gorgyrella schreineri</i> Purcell, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1				1		1
F	<i>Heligmomerus caffer</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Idiops castaneus</i> Hewitt, 1913	4	LC	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Idiops crudeni</i> (Hewitt, 1914)	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Idiops flaveolus</i> (Pocock, 1901)	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Idiops fryi</i> (Purcell, 1903)	3	LC	SAE			1	1					1	
F	<i>Idiops gerhardti</i> Hewitt, 1913	6	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Idiops gracilipes</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Idiops grandis</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Idiops gunningi</i> Hewitt, 1913	4	DDT	SAE				1	1	1				
B	<i>Idiops hamiltoni</i> (Pocock, 1902)	6	DD	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Idiops hepburni</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	2	DDT	STHE			1							
B	<i>Idiops hirsutus</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Idiops kentanicus</i> (Purcell, 1903)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Idiops microps</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Idiops monticola</i> Hewitt, 1916	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Idiops mossambicus</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Idiops nigropilosus</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	4	DD	SAE				1			1			
M	<i>Idiops ochreolus</i> (Pocock, 1902)	3	DDT	SAE		1						1		
F	<i>Idiops parvus</i> Hewitt, 1915	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Idiops pretoriae</i> (Pocock, 1898)	5	VU	SAE	GE			1						
M	<i>Idiops pullus</i> Tucker, 1917	4	LC	SAE								1	1	
M	<i>Idiops sylvestris</i> (Hewitt, 1925)	6	DDT	SAE	LE?					1				
M	<i>Idiops thorelli</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1870	6	DDT	SAE										
B	<i>Idiops vandami</i> (Hewitt, 1925)	6	DD	SAE	MPE						1			
B	<i>Segregara abrahami</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Segregara paucispinulosus</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	5	LC	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Segregara transvaalensis</i> (Hewitt, 1913)	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1	1			
FAMILY ISCHNOTHELIDAE F. O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1897														
B	<i>Thelechoris striatipes</i> (Simon, 1889)	2	LC	AE					1	1				
FAMILY LINYPHIIDAE Blackwall, 1859														
M	<i>Afribactrus stylifrons</i> Wunderlich, 1995	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Agyneta gracilipes</i> (Holm, 1968)	1	LC	AE										1
B	<i>Agyneta habra</i> (Locket, 1968)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Agyneta natalensis</i> (Jocqué, 1984)	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1			1	1
B	<i>Agyneta prosectes</i> (Locket, 1968)	1	LC	AE				1					1	1
B	<i>Agyneta prosectoides</i> (Locket & Russell-Smith, 1980)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
M	<i>Callitrichia minuta</i> (Jocqué, 1984)	6	DDT	SAE	GE			1						
F	<i>Ceratinopsis dippenaari</i> Jocqué, 1984	3	LC	SAE					1			1		1
B	<i>Ceratinopsis idanrensis</i> Locket & Russell-Smith, 1980	1	LC	AE			1			1				
B	<i>Erigone irrita</i> Jocqué, 1984	3	LC	SAE				1	1				1	
B	<i>Erigonops littoralis</i> (Hewitt, 1915)	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Frontinellina locketi</i> van Helsdingen, 1970	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Lepthyphantes rimicola</i> Lawrence, 1964	5	CR	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Limoneta sirimoni</i> (Bosmans, 1979)	2	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Lucrinus putus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Mecynidis dentipalpis</i> Simon, 1894	2	LC	STHE		1				1				1
B	<i>Mermessus fradeorum</i> (Berland, 1932)	0	LC	C			1	1		1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Metaleptyphantes familiaris</i> Jocqué, 1984	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1	1	1
B	<i>Metaleptyphantes perexiguus</i> (Simon & Fage, 1922)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Microlinyphia sterilis</i> (Pavesi, 1883)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Neriene flammea</i> van Helsdingen, 1969	4	DDT	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Neriene natalensis</i> van Helsdingen, 1969	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Notioscopus australis</i> Simon, 1894	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Ostearius melanopygius</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1879)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Pelecopsis intricata</i> Jocqué, 1984	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Pelecopsis janus</i> Jocqué, 1984	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Pelecopsis medusoides</i> Jocqué, 1984	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Prinerigone vagans</i> (Audioun, 1826)	0	LC	C		1	1		1					1
B	<i>Proelauna humicola</i> (Miller, 1970)	1	LC	AE			1		1			1		
B	<i>Pseudomicrocentria minutissima</i> Miller, 1970	1	LC	AE					1					
M	<i>Toschia minuta</i> Jocqué, 1984	6	DDT	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Tybaertiella krugeri</i> (Simon, 1894)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
FAMILY LIOCRANIDAE Simon, 1897														
B	<i>Andromma raffrayi</i> Simon, 1899	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Coryssiphus cinerascens</i> Simon, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Coryssiphus praeustus</i> Simon, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Coryssiphus unicolor</i> Simon, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Rhaeboctesis denotatus</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
F	<i>Rhaeboctesis equestris</i> Simon, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	?									
M	<i>Rhaeboctesis exilis</i> Tucker, 1920	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Rhaeboctesis matroosbergensis</i> Tucker, 1920	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Rhaeboctesis secundus</i> Tucker, 1920	2	LC	STHE		1	1					1	1	1
B	<i>Rhaeboctesis transvaalensis</i> Tucker, 1920	3	LC	SAE			1	1		1	1			
F	<i>Rhaeboctesis trinotatus</i> Tucker, 1920	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
FAMILY LYCOSIDAE Sundevall, 1833														
B	<i>Allocosa algoensis</i> (Pocock, 1900)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Allocosa aurata</i> (Purcell, 1903)	3	LC	SAE			1		1	1	1			
F	<i>Allocosa aurichelis</i> Roewer, 1959	4	DDT	SAE		1						1		
B	<i>Allocosa exserta</i> Roewer, 1959	2	LC	STHE				1		1				
B	<i>Allocosa faberrima</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE										1
B	<i>Allocosa gracilitarsis</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1		1		1		1		
F	<i>Allocosa kalaharihensis</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Allocosa lawrencei</i> (Roewer, 1951)	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1	1		
B	<i>Allocosa montana</i> Roewer, 1959	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Allocosa nebulosa</i> (Roewer, 1960)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1						
F	<i>Allocosa schoenlandi</i> (Pocock, 1900)	4	DDT	SAE		1	1							
F	<i>Allocosa testacea</i> Roewer, 1959	3	DDT	SAE				1		1			1	
B	<i>Allocosa tuberculipalpa</i> (Caporiacco, 1940)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Allocosa umtalica</i> (Purcell, 1903)	1	LC	AE				1		1				
B	<i>Amblyothele albocincta</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
F	<i>Amblyothele ecologica</i> Russell-Smith, Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2009	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Amblyothele latedissipata</i> Russell-Smith, Jocqué & Alderweireldt, 2009	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				1
F	<i>Arctosa albida</i> (Simon, 1898)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE?									1
B	<i>Arctosa brevispina</i> (Lessert, 1915)	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Arctosa capensis</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DD	SAE	?									
F	<i>Arctosa lawrencei</i> (Roewer, 1960)	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Arctosa lightfooti</i> (Purcell, 1903)	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Arctosa nivosa</i> (Purcell, 1903)	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
B	<i>Arctosa oneili</i> (Purcell, 1903)	3	DD	SAE		1						1		1
F	<i>Arctosa promontorii</i> (Purcell, 1900)	3	LC	SAE		1	1						1	1
F	<i>Arctosa tenuissima</i> (Purcell, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Arctosa transvaalana</i> Roewer, 1960	5	DDT	SAE	LE?					1				
J	<i>Artoria lycosimorpha</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Artoriellula bicolor</i> (Simon, 1898)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Evippomma plumipes</i> (Lessert, 1936)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1					
B	<i>Evippomma squamulatum</i> (Simon, 1898)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Foveosa adunca</i> Russell-Smith, Alderweireldt & Jocqué, 2007	3	LC	SAE			1	1			1	1	1	
B	<i>Foveosa foveolata</i> (Purcell, 1903)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Geolycosa hectoria</i> (Pocock, 1900)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Geolycosa natalensis</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Geolycosa nolotthensis</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	DD	STHE								1		
B	<i>Geolycosa subvittata</i> (Pocock, 1900)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Hippasa australis</i> Lawrence, 1927	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Hippasa elienae</i> Alderweireldt & Jocqué, 2005	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Hippasa funerea</i> Lessert, 1925	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Hippasosa dewinterae</i> (Alderweireldt, 1996)	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Hippasosa guttata</i> (Karsch, 1878)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Hogna adjacens</i> Roewer, 1959	3	DDT	SAE						1		1		
F	<i>Hogna bimaculata</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1				1
F	<i>Hogna denisi</i> Roewer, 1959	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Hogna deweti</i> Roewer, 1959	6	DDT	SAE	?									
M	<i>Hogna idonea</i> Roewer, 1959	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Hogna infulata</i> Roewer, 1959	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Hogna lawrencei</i> (Roewer, 1960)	3	LC	SAE				1	1			1		
B	<i>Hogna schreineri</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
B	<i>Hogna simoni</i> Roewer, 1959	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Hogna spenceri</i> (Pocock, 1898)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Hogna transvaalica</i> (Simon, 1898)	3	LC	SAE			1	1		1	1	1		
B	<i>Hogna unicolor</i> Roewer, 1959	2	LC	STHE										1
F	<i>Hogna zuluana</i> Roewer, 1959	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1		1		
B	<i>Lycosa capensis</i> Simon, 1898	6	DD	SAE	WCE?									1
F	<i>Lycosa connexa</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
F	<i>Lycosa gigantea</i> (Roewer, 1960)	6	DDT	SAE	NWE								1	
F	<i>Lycosa inviolata</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Lycosa pachana</i> Pocock, 1898	1	LC	AE				1	1		1		1	
F	<i>Lycosa palliata</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DDT	SAE	?									
M	<i>Lycosa perspicua</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Lycosa rimicola</i> Purcell, 1903	4	DD	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Minicosa neptuna</i> Alderweireldt & Jocqué, 2006	3	LC	STHE					1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Pardosa clavipalpis</i> Purcell, 1903	1	LC	AE			1			1	1	1	1	1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Pardosa crassipalpis</i> Purcell, 1903	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Pardosa enucleata</i> Roewer, 1959	6	DDT	SAE	MPE?						1			
B	<i>Pardosa injucunda</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1876)	1	LC	AE					1	1		1	1	
B	<i>Pardosa leipoldti</i> Purcell, 1903	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1				1
F	<i>Pardosa lycosina</i> Purcell, 1903	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Pardosa manubriata</i> Simon, 1898	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Pardosa nostrorum</i> Alderweireldt & Jocqué, 1992	2	LC	STHE		1			1					
B	<i>Pardosa schreineri</i> Purcell, 1903	2	LC	STHE		1			1			1		
B	<i>Pardosa umtalica</i> Purcell, 1903	1	LC	AE						1	1			
F	<i>Passiena auberti</i> (Simon, 1898)	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Pirata africana</i> (Roewer, 1960)	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Proevippa albiventris</i> (Simon, 1898)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Proevippa biampliata</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Proevippa bruneipes</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Proevippa dregei</i> (Purcell, 1903)	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Proevippa fascicularis</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Proevippa hirsuta</i> (Russell-Smith, 1981)	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Proevippa lightfooti</i> Purcell, 1903	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Proevippa schreineri</i> (Purcell, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1			1	1	1
M	<i>Proevippa wanlessi</i> (Russell-Smith, 1981)	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1				
B	<i>Pterartoria arbuscula</i> (Purcell, 1903)	3	LC	SAE		1					1	1		
B	<i>Pterartoria caldaria</i> Purcell, 1903	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Pterartoria cederbergensis</i> Russell-Smith & Roberts, 2017	5	CR	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Pterartoria confusa</i> Russell-Smith & Roberts, 2017	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Pterartoria fissivittata</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Pterartoria flavolimbata</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Pterartoria lativittata</i> Purcell, 1903	4	LC	SAE				1				1		1
B	<i>Pterartoria polysticta</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Pterartoria sagae</i> (Purcell, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Pterartoria subcrucifera</i> (Purcell, 1903)	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Schizocosa darlingi</i> (Pocock, 1898)	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Schizocosa subpersonata</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Trabea heteroculata</i> Strand, 1913	1	LC	AE						1				
M	<i>Trabea natalensis</i> Russell-Smith, 1982	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Trabea nigriceps</i> Purcell, 1903	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Trabea ornatipalpis</i> Russell-Smith, 1982	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1		1		1
B	<i>Trabea purcelli</i> Roewer, 1951	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Trabea rubriceps</i> Lawrence, 1952	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1					1
M	<i>Trabea unicolor</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Trabea varia</i> Purcell, 1903	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Tricassa deserticola</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE								1		1
F	<i>Trochosa albipilosa</i> (Roewer, 1960)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Trochosa eugeni</i> (Roewer 1951)	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Trochosa modesta</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DDT	SAE	MPE						1			
F	<i>Trochosa nigerrima</i> Roewer, 1960	6	DDT	SAE	MPE						1			
B	<i>Wadicosa oncka</i> Lawrence, 1927	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Zenonina albocaudata</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1				1
F	<i>Zenonina mystacina</i> Simon, 1898	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1	1	1		1
FAMILY MICROSTIGMATIDAE Roewer, 1942														
B	<i>Microstigmata amatola</i> Griswold, 1985	5	Rare	SAE	ECE	1								

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Microstigmata geophila</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Microstigmata lawrencei</i> Griswold, 1985	4	DDT	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Microstigmata longipes</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Microstigmata ukhahlamba</i> Griswold, 1985	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Microstigmata zuluensis</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
FAMILY MIGIDAE Simon, 1889														
F	<i>Moggridgea albimaculata</i> Hewitt, 1925	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Moggridgea ampullata</i> Griswold, 1987	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Moggridgea breyeri</i> Hewitt, 1915	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Moggridgea crudeni</i> Hewitt, 1913	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Moggridgea dyeri</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1875	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Moggridgea intermedia</i> Hewitt, 1913	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Moggridgea leipoldti</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Moggridgea loistata</i> Griswold, 1987	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Moggridgea microps</i> Hewitt, 1915	3	LC	SAE		1			1		1			
F	<i>Moggridgea mordax</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Moggridgea paucispina</i> Hewitt, 1916	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Moggridgea peringueyi</i> Simon, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		1
B	<i>Moggridgea pseudocrudeni</i> Hewitt, 1919	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Moggridgea pyimi</i> Hewitt, 1914	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Moggridgea quercina</i> Simon, 1903	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Moggridgea rupicola</i> Hewitt, 1913	4	DD	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Moggridgea rupicoloides</i> Hewitt, 1914	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Moggridgea teresae</i> Griswold, 1987	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Moggridgea terrestris</i> Hewitt, 1914	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Moggridgea terricola</i> Simon, 1903	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Poecilomigas abrahami</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1889)	2	LC	STHE		1			1			1		
M	<i>Poecilomigas elegans</i> Griswold, 1987	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY MIMETIDAE Simon, 1881														
B	<i>Anansi natalensis</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Ero capensis</i> Simon, 1895	2	LC	STHE		1					1	1		1
B	<i>Ero lawrencei</i> Unzicker, 1966	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Mimetus cornutus</i> Lawrence, 1947	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
FAMILY MITURGIDAE Simon, 1886														
M	<i>Parapostenus hewitti</i> Lessert, 1923	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
F	<i>Voraptus affinis</i> Lessert, 1925	3	DDT	SAE		1			1					1
FAMILY MYSMENIDAE Petrunkevitch, 1928														
B	<i>Isela okuncana</i> Griswold, 1985	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
FAMILY NESTICIDAE Simon, 1894														
B	<i>Nesticella benoiti</i> (Hubert, 1970	2	LC	STHE				1			1	1		
FAMILY OECOBIIDAE Blackwall, 1862														
B	<i>Oecobius navus</i> Blackwall, 1859	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Oecobius putus</i> O. P.-Cambridge, 1876	0	LC	C			1					1		
B	<i>Paroecobius nicolaii</i> Wunderlich, 1995	4	DD	SAE						1			1	
F	<i>Uroctea quinquenotata</i> Simon, 1910	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Uroctea schinzi</i> Simon, 1887	2	LC	STHE								1		
F	<i>Uroctea septemnotata</i> Tucker, 1920	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Uroecobius ecribellatus</i> Kullmann & Zimmermann, 1976	3	LC	SAE			1			1			1	

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
FAMILY OONOPIDAE Simon, 1890														
B	<i>Australoonops granulatus</i> Hewitt, 1915	3	LC	SAE		1	1							1
B	<i>Australoonops haddadi</i> Platnick & Dupérré, 2010	2	LC	STHE					1					
B	<i>Australoonops skaife</i> Platnick & Dupérré, 2011	4	LC	SAE		1								
F	<i>Dalmasula dodebai</i> Szűts & Ubig, 2012	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Dalmasula griswoldi</i> Szűts & Ubig, 2012	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Dysderina capensis</i> Simon, 1907	6	DD	SAE	WCE?									1
B	<i>Dysderina speculifera</i> Simon, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1		1	1	1	
B	<i>Gamasomorpha australis</i> Hewitt, 1915	3	LC	SAE		1		1		1	1			
F	<i>Gamasomorpha humicola</i> Lawrence, 1947	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1		1		1
M	<i>Gamasomorpha longisetosa</i> Lawrence, 1952	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Oonops caecus</i> Benoit, 1975	2	LC	STHE										1
B	<i>Opopaea mattica</i> Simon, 1893	4	LC	SAE			1							1
B	<i>Opopaea speciosa</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1			1	1
F	<i>Orchestina cincta</i> Simon, 1893	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Orchestina fannesi</i> Henrad & Jocqué, 2012	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Pseudoscaphiella parasita</i> Simon, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	WCE?									1
F	<i>Telchius transvaalicus</i> Simon, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
FAMILY ORSOLOBIDAE Cooke, 1965														
F	<i>Afrilobus australis</i> Griswold & Platnick, 1987	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Afrilobus capensis</i> Griswold & Platnick, 1987	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Azania lobus lawrencei</i> Griswold & Platnick, 1987	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1	1			
F	<i>Calculus bicolor</i> Purcell, 1910	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY OXYOPIDAE Thorell, 1869														
F	<i>Hamataliwa fronticornis</i> (Lessert, 1927)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Hamataliwa kulczynskii</i> (Lessert, 1915)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Hamataliwa rostrifrons</i> (Lawrence, 1928)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Hamataliwa rufocaligata</i> Simon, 1898	1	LC	AE						1				
F	<i>Hamataliwa strandi</i> (Lessert, 1923)	2	LC	STHE		1				1				
B	<i>Oxyopes affinis</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1			1	1
M	<i>Oxyopes angulitarsus</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Oxyopes bedoti</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Oxyopes bonneti</i> Lessert, 1933	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Oxyopes bothai</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Oxyopes castaneus</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE					1					
F	<i>Oxyopes chapini</i> Lessert, 1927	1	LC	AE					1					
M	<i>Oxyopes cornifrons avakubensis</i> Lessert, 1927	1	LC	AE		1								
B	<i>Oxyopes dumonti</i> (Vinson, 1863)	1	LC	AE		1				1				
B	<i>Oxyopes falconeri</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Oxyopes flavipalpis</i> (Lucas, 1858)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
F	<i>Oxyopes galla</i> Caporiacco, 1941	1	LC	AE							1			
B	<i>Oxyopes hoggi</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Oxyopes jacksoni</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Oxyopes longispinosus</i> Lawrence, 1938	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Oxyopes pallidecoloratus</i> Strand, 1906	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
F	<i>Oxyopes personatus</i> Simon, 1896	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Oxyopes russoi</i> Caporiacco, 1940	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1				1
B	<i>Oxyopes schenkeli</i> Lessert, 1917	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Oxyopes singularis</i> Lessert, 1927	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Oxyopes sjostedti</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE					1	1				

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Oxyopes subabebae</i> Caporiacco 1941	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Oxyopes tuberculatus</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Oxyopes uncinatus</i> Lessert, 1915	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Oxyopes vanderysti</i> Lessert, 1946	1	LC	AE				1		1				
B	<i>Oxyopes vogelsangeri</i> Lessert, 1946	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Peucetia crucifera</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE						1	1	1		1
B	<i>Peucetia lucasi</i> (Vinson, 1863)	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Peucetia maculifera</i> Pocock, 1900	2	LC	STHE		1			1			1		1
B	<i>Peucetia madalенаe</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1994	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Peucetia nicolae</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1994	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
B	<i>Peucetia pulchra</i> (Blackwall, 1865)	1	LC	AE					1		1			
B	<i>Peucetia striata</i> Karsch, 1878	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Peucetia transvaalica</i> Simon, 1896	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Peucetia viridis</i> (Blackwall, 1858)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FAMILY PALPIMANIDAE Thorell, 1870														
B	<i>Diaphorocellus biplagiatus</i> Simon, 1893	2	LC	STHE			1			1	1	1		1
B	<i>Palpimanus armatus</i> Pocock, 1898	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
J	<i>Palpimanus aureus</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	DDT	STHE						1				
B	<i>Palpimanus capensis</i> Simon, 1893	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
M	<i>Palpimanus crudeni</i> Lessert, 1936	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Palpimanus giltrayi</i> Lessert, 1936	2	LC	STHE								1		
M	<i>Palpimanus globulifer</i> Simon, 1893	3	DDT	SAE		1								
F	<i>Palpimanus leppanae</i> Pocock, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Palpimanus namaquensis</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
F	<i>Palpimanus paroculus</i> Simon, 1910	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Palpimanus potteri</i> Lawrence, 1937	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Palpimanus pseudarmatus</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
M	<i>Palpimanus subarmatus</i> Lawrence, 1947	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Palpimanus transvaalicus</i> Simon, 1893	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
M	<i>Palpimanus tuberculatus</i> Lawrence, 1952	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY PENESTOMIDAE Simon, 1903														
M	<i>Penestomus armata</i> (Lehtinen, 1967)	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Penestomus croeseri</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1989	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Penestomus egazini</i> Miller, Griswold & Haddad, 2010	5	Rare	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Penestomus kruger</i> Miller, Griswold & Haddad, 2010	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Penestomus montanus</i> Miller, Griswold & Haddad, 2010	2	Rare	STHE		1			1					
F	<i>Penestomus planus</i> Simon, 1902	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Penestomus prendinii</i> Miller, Griswold & Haddad, 2010	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Penestomus stilleri</i> (Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1989)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Penestomus zulu</i> Miller, Griswold & Haddad, 2010	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY PHILODROMIDAE														
B	<i>Gephyrota glauca</i> (Jézéquel, 1966)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Hirriusa arenacea</i> (Lawrence, 1927)	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1		1	1	1
B	<i>Hirriusa bidentata</i> (Lawrence, 1927)	2	LC	STHE			1			1			1	1
F	<i>Hirriusa variegata</i> (Simon, 1895)	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Philodromus bigibbus australis</i> Lawrence, 1928	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1		1		1	1	
F	<i>Philodromus brachycephalus</i> Lawrence, 1952	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
F	<i>Philodromus browningi</i> Lawrence, 1952	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Philodromus epigynatus</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Philodromus grosi</i> Lessert, 1943	1	LC	AE			1	1		1	1			1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Philodromus guineensis</i> Millot, 1941	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Philodromus partitus</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1				
J	<i>Philodromus thanatellus</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Philodromus vulpio</i> Simon, 1910	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Suemus punctatus</i> Lawrence, 1938	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Thanatus africanus</i> Karsch, 1878	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Thanatus atlanticus</i> Berland, 1936	1	LC	AE			1	1		1		1		
B	<i>Thanatus dorsilineatus</i> Jézéquel, 1964	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Thanatus fabricii</i> (Audouin, 1826)	0	LC	C					1	1	1			
B	<i>Thanatus lamottei</i> Jézéquel, 1964	1	LC	AE			1			1				1
F	<i>Thanatus namaquensis</i> Simon, 1910	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Thanatus vulgaris</i> Simon, 1870	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Tibellus armatus</i> Lessert, 1928	1	LC	AE			1		1					
F	<i>Tibellus australis</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Tibellus bruneitarsis</i> Lawrence, 1952	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
M	<i>Tibellus cobusi</i> Van den Berg & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1994	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Tibellus demangei</i> Jézéquel, 1964	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Tibellus flavipes</i> Caporiacco, 1939	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Tibellus gerhardi</i> Van den Berg & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1994	1	LC	AE				1	1	1				
B	<i>Tibellus hollidayi</i> Lawrence, 1952	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Tibellus kibonotensis</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Tibellus minor</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Tibellus seriepunctatus</i> Simon, 1907	1	LC	AE		1					1			
B	<i>Tibellus sunetae</i> Van den Berg & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1994	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Tibellus vossioni</i> Simon, 1884	1	LC	AE				1						1
FAMILY PHOLCIDAE C. L. Koch, 1850														
B	<i>Artema atlanta</i> Walckenaer, 1837	0	LC	C								1		
B	<i>Crossopriza lyoni</i> (Blackwall, 1867)	0	LC	C				1		1				
B	<i>Leptopholcus gracilis</i> Berland, 1920	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Pehrforsskalia conopyga</i> Deeleman-Reinhold & van Harten, 2001	0	LC	C					1					
B	<i>Quamtana bonamanzi</i> Huber, 2003	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Quamtana ciliata</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	3	Rare	SAE					1			1		
B	<i>Quamtana embuleni</i> Huber, 2003	3	Rare	SAE						1			1	
B	<i>Quamtana entabeni</i> Huber, 2003	5	Rare	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Quamtana filmeri</i> Huber, 2003	4	LC	SAE			1		1					
B	<i>Quamtana hectori</i> Huber, 2003	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1			1	
B	<i>Quamtana knysna</i> Huber, 2003	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Quamtana lajuma</i> Huber, 2003	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
M	<i>Quamtana leleupi</i> Huber, 2003	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Quamtana leptopholcica</i> (Strand, 1909)	5	CR	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Quamtana lotzi</i> Huber, 2003	5	DD	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Quamtana mabusai</i> Huber, 2003	3	LC	STHE			1		1	1	1			
B	<i>Quamtana mbaba</i> Huber, 2003	6	CR	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Quamtana merwei</i> Huber, 2003	6	CR	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Quamtana meyeri</i> Huber, 2003	6	CR	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Quamtana nandi</i> Huber, 2003	6	DD/CR	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Quamtana nylsvley</i> Huber, 2003	6	CR	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Quamtana tsui</i> Huber, 2003	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Quamtana umzinto</i> Huber, 2003	6	CR	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Quamtana vidal</i> Huber, 2003	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Pholcus phalangioides</i> (Fuesslin, 1775)	0	LC	C								1		
B	<i>Smeringopus atomarius</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
B	<i>Smeringopus badplaas</i> Huber, 2012	4	LC	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Smeringopus blyde</i> Huber, 2012	6	CR	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Smeringopus dehoop</i> Huber, 2012	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Smeringopus florisbad</i> Huber, 2012	4	LC	SAE			1	1						
B	<i>Smeringopus hanglip</i> Huber, 2012	5	Rare	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Smeringopus hypocrita</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE								1	1	1
B	<i>Smeringopus koppies</i> Huber, 2012	2	LC	STHE			1					1	1	
B	<i>Smeringopus lesnei</i> Lessert, 1936	2	LC	STHE					1					
B	<i>Smeringopus lotzi</i> Hubert, 2012	3	LC	SAE			1					1	1	
B	<i>Smeringopus lydenberg</i> Hubert, 2012	6	CR	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Smeringopus mlilwane</i> Huber, 2012	2	Rare	STHE							1			
B	<i>Smeringopus natalensis</i> Lawrence, 1947	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Smeringopus ndumo</i> Huber, 2012	5	Rare	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Smeringopus sederberg</i> Huber, 2012	4	LC	SAE			1							1
B	<i>Smeringopus ubicki</i> Huber, 2012	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Spermophora gordimerae</i> Huber, 2003	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Spermophora pembai</i> Huber, 2003	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Spermophora peninsulae</i> Lawrence, 1964	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spermophora schoemanae</i> Huber, 2003	6	CR	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Spermophora suurbraak</i> Huber, 2003	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY PHYXELIDIDAE Lehtinen, 1967														
M	<i>Lamaika distincta</i> Griswold, 1990	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Malaika delicatula</i> Griswold, 1990	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Malaika longipes</i> (Purcell, 1904)	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Matundua silvatica</i> (Purcell, 1904)	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Namaquarachne angulata</i> Griswold, 1990	5	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Namaquarachne hottentotta</i> (Pocock, 1900)	6	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Namaquarachne khoikhoiana</i> Griswold, 1990	6	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Namaquarachne thaumatula</i> Griswold, 1990	5	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Namaquarachne tropata</i> Griswold, 1990	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phyxelida makapanensis</i> Simon, 1894	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1			
F	<i>Pongolania chrysionaria</i> Griswold, 1990	4	LC	SAE				1			1			
F	<i>Pongolania pongola</i> Griswold, 1990	6	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Themacrys cavernicola</i> (Lawrence, 1939)	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Themacrys irrorata</i> Simon, 1906	3	LC	SAE		1			1		1			
B	<i>Themacrys monticola</i> (Lawrence, 1939)	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Themacrys silvicola</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	4	VU	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Themacrys ukhahlamba</i> Griswold, 1990	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Vidole capensis</i> (Pocock, 1900)	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
B	<i>Vidole helიცigyna</i> Griswold, 1990	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Vidole lyra</i> Griswold, 1990	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1						
B	<i>Vidole schreineri</i> (Purcell, 1904)	3	LC	SAE		1						1		
B	<i>Vidole sothoana</i> Griswold, 1990	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Xevioso amica</i> Griswold, 1990	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Xevioso aululata</i> Griswold, 1990	5	LC	SAE	ME						1			
M	<i>Xevioso colobata</i> Griswold, 1990	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Xevioso kulufa</i> Griswold, 1990	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Xevioso lichmadina</i> Griswold, 1990	5	VU	SAE	LE					1				

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Xevioso orthomeles</i> Griswold, 1990	2	LC	STHE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Xevioso tuberculata</i> (Lawrence, 1939)	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
B	<i>Xevioso zuluana</i> (Lawrence, 1939)	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY PISAURIDAE Simon, 1890														
B	<i>Afropisaura ducis</i> (Strand, 1913)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1				
B	<i>Afropisaura rothiformis</i> (Strand, 1908)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Charminus aethiopicus</i> (Caporiacco, 1939)	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Charminus ambiguus</i> (Lessert, 1925)	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Charminus atomarius</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	1	LC	AE					1					
F	<i>Charminus natalensis</i> (Lawrence, 1947)	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Chiasmopes hystrix</i> (Berland, 1922)	1	LC	AE							1			
B	<i>Chiasmopes lineatus</i> (Pocock, 1898)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
F	<i>Chiasmopes namaquensis</i> (Roewer, 1955)	2	LC	STHE			1			1	1			
B	<i>Chiasmopes signatus</i> (Pocock, 1902)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Cispus kimbius</i> Blandin, 1978	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1		1		
M	<i>Cispus problematicus</i> Blandin, 1978	1	LC	AE						1	1			
F	<i>Cispus variegatus</i> Simon, 1898	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Dendrolycosa yukan</i> Jäger 2011	6	DD	WCE?										
B	<i>Euprosthénops australis</i> Simon, 1898	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Euprosthénops bayaonianus</i> (Brito Capello, 1867)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1		1	1			
B	<i>Euprosthénops proximus</i> Lessert, 1916	1	LC	AE				1	1					
B	<i>Euprosthénopsis armata</i> (Strand, 1913)	1	LC	AE			1	1		1				
F	<i>Euprosthénopsis lamorali</i> Blandin, 1977	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Euprosthénopsis pulchella</i> (Pocock, 1902)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1	1	1		1
B	<i>Euprosthénopsis vuattouxi</i> Blandin, 1977	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Hygropoda tangana</i> (Roewer, 1955)	1	LC	AE		1				1				
B	<i>Maypaciús bilineatus</i> (Pavesi, 1895)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Maypaciús christophei</i> Blandin, 1975	1	LC	AE				1						
M	<i>Maypaciús roeweri</i> Blandin, 1975	1	LC	AE				1		1				
F	<i>Maypaciús stuhlmanni</i> (Bösenberg & Lenz, 1895)	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Nilus curtus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1876	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Nilus margaritatus</i> (Pocock, 1898)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1	1		
B	<i>Nilus massajae</i> (Pavesi, 1883)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Nilus radiatolineatus</i> Strand, 1906	1	LC	AE			1		1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Nilus rossi</i> Pocock, 1902	1	LC	AE					1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Perenethis simoni</i> (Lessert, 1916)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Perenethis symmetrica</i> (Lawrence, 1927)	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			1
B	<i>Rothus aethiopicus</i> (Pavesi, 1883)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Rothus auratus</i> Pocock, 1900	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
F	<i>Rothus vittatus</i> Simon, 1898	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		1
J	<i>Tapinothelella laboriosa</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Walrencea globosa</i> Blandin, 1979	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
FAMILY PRODIDOMIDAE Simon, 1884														
F	<i>Austrodomus scaber</i> (Purcell, 1904)	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1		1		1
F	<i>Austrodomus zuluensis</i> Lawrence, 1947	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1		1		
M	<i>Eleleis crinita</i> Simon, 1893	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Eleleis haddadi</i> Rodrigues & Rheims, 2020	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
F	<i>Eleleis leleupi</i> Rodrigues & Rheims, 2020	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Eleleis limpopo</i> Rodrigues & Rheims, 2020	1	LC	AE				1		1				
F	<i>Namundra murphyi</i> Haddad, 2022	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Prodidomus capensis</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1				1				1
F	<i>Prodidomus flavipes</i> Lawrence, 1952	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Prodidomus purpurascens</i> Purcell, 1904	4	LC	SAE								1		1
M	<i>Prodidomus simoni</i> Dalmas, 1919	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
M	<i>Purcelliana cederbergensis</i> Rodrigues & Rheims, 2020	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Purcelliana problematica</i> Cooke, 1964	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Theuma ababensis</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1			1		1		1
F	<i>Theuma aprica</i> Simon, 1893	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Theuma capensis</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1		1			1		1
F	<i>Theuma cedri</i> Purcell, 1907	3	LC	SAE			1			1		1		1
F	<i>Theuma elucubata</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1			1	
F	<i>Theuma foveolata</i> Tucker, 1923	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1		1		
B	<i>Theuma fusca</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1		1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Theuma maculata</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Theuma mutica</i> Purcell, 1907	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Theuma parva</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1		1		
F	<i>Theuma purcelli</i> Tucker, 1923	3	LC	SAE						1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Theuma pusilla</i> Purcell, 1908	2	DDT	STHE								1		
B	<i>Theuma schreineri</i> Purcell, 1907	2	LC	STHE?		1	1					1	1	1
F	<i>Theuma schultzei</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE								1	1	
M	<i>Theuma tragardhi</i> Lawrence, 1947	3	LC	SAE				1	1					
F	<i>Theuma zuluensis</i> Lawrence, 1947	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY PYCNOTHELIDAE Chamberlin, 1917														
B	<i>Pionothele straminea</i> Purcell, 1902	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY SALTICIDAE Blackwall, 1841														
B	<i>Aelurillus cristatopalpus</i> Simon, 1902	4	DD	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Afraflacilla altera</i> (Wesołowska, 2000)	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
F	<i>Afraflacilla bipunctata</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Afraflacilla braunsi</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	1	LC	AE		1								1
B	<i>Afraflacilla elegans</i> (Wesołowska & Cumming, 2008)	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1			1	
F	<i>Afraflacilla histrionica</i> (Simon, 1902)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE?									1
B	<i>Afraflacilla imitator</i> (Wesołowska & Haddad, 2013)	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Afraflacilla karinae</i> (Haddad & Wesołowska, 2011)	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Afraflacilla venustula</i> (Wesołowska& Haddad, 2009)	4	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Afraflacilla zuluensis</i> (Haddad & Wesołowska, 2013)	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Afromarengo coriacea</i> (Simon, 1900)	1	LC	AE					1					
F	<i>Araegeus mimicus</i> Simon, 1901	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Asemonea amatola</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2013	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Asemonea clara</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2013	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1	1		
B	<i>Asemonea murphyae</i> Wanless, 1980	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Asemonea stella</i> Wanless, 1980	1	LC	AE		1			1		1			
B	<i>Baryphas ahenus</i> Simon, 1902	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Belippo calcarata</i> (Roewer, 1942)	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Belippo meridionalis</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2013	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1				
B	<i>Belippo pulchra</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2013	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Bianor albobimaculatus</i> (Lucas, 1846)	0	LC	C		1		1		1			1	1
F	<i>Bianor eximius</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2009	2	LC	STHE					1					
M	<i>Vicirionessa mustela</i> (Simon, 1902)	2	LC	STHE		1			1		1			
B	<i>Thyene mutica</i> (Simon, 1902)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1	1		
F	<i>Carrhotus singularis</i> Simon, 1902	4	DDT	SAE		1	1							

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Cembalea heteropogon</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Cembalea plumosa</i> (Lessert, 1925)	1	LC	AE	SAE?									
B	<i>Cembalea triloris</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE								1		
M	<i>Chinophrys trifasciata</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Cyrba boveyi</i> Lessert, 1933	1	LC	AE			1		1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Cyrba dotata</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Cyrba lineata</i> Wanless, 1984	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Cyrba nigrimana</i> Simon, 1900	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Dendryphantes acutus</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2014	2	DD	STHE			1							
B	<i>Dendryphantes hararensis</i> Wesołowska & Cumming, 2008	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Dendryphantes limpopo</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2013	3	DDT	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Dendryphantes matumi</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2013	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Dendryphantes neethlingi</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2013	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Dendryphantes purcelli</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1	1		1					1
B	<i>Dendryphantes rafalskii</i> Wesołowska, 2000	2	LC	STHE			1	1						
B	<i>Dendryphantes schultzei</i> Simon, 1910	2	DD	STHE								1		
B	<i>Dendryphantes silvestris</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2013	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1					
B	<i>Euophrys bifida</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	VU	SAE	ECE	1								
?	<i>Euophrys capicola</i> Simon, 1901	6	DDT	SAE	WCE?									1
B	<i>Euophrys cochlea</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Euophrys elizabethae</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Euophrys falciger</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Euophrys gracilis</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	2	LC	STHE					1					
B	<i>Euophrys leipoldti</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Euophrys limpopo</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	4	DD	SAE						1	1			
F	<i>Euophrys menemerella</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Euophrys meridionalis</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	4	LC	SAE			1		1					
F	<i>Euophrys miranda</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith 2014	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Euophrys nana</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Euophrys purcelli</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	4	LC	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Euophrys recta</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Euophrys subtilis</i> Wesołowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Euophrys uphami</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Evarcha alba</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
M	<i>Evarcha acuta</i> Wesołowska, 2006	2	LC	STHE			1							
M	<i>Evarcha amanzi</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
F	<i>Evarcha annae</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
M	<i>Evarcha brinki</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2011	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Evarcha denticulata</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2013	4	LC	SAE		1	1							1
B	<i>Evarcha flagellaris</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2011	1	LC	AE		1	1	1		1			1	
B	<i>Evarcha ignea</i> Wesołowska & Cumming, 2008	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
M	<i>Evarcha karas</i> Wesołowska, 2011	1	LC	STHE								1		1
M	<i>Evarcha mirabilis</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2009	3	LC	SAE					1					1
B	<i>Evarcha prosimilis</i> Wesołowska & Cumming, 2008	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Evarcha striolata</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2009	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1			1
M	<i>Evarcha villosa</i> Wesołowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Evarcha vittula</i> Haddad & Wesołowska, 2011	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1				
B	<i>Evarcha weneri</i> (Simon, 1906)	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Evarcha zimbabwensis</i> Wesołowska & Cumming, 2008	2	LC	STHE		1			1					

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Festucula haddadi</i> Azarkina & Foord, 2014	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
B	<i>Festucula leroyae</i> Azarkina & Foord, 2014	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Festucula robustus</i> Azarkina & Foord, 2014	3	DD	SAE				1	1					
B	<i>Goleba puella</i> (Simon, 1885)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Habrocestum africanum</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	3	LC	SAE					1					1
M	<i>Habrocestum albimanum</i> Simon, 1901	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Habrocestum auricomum</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Habrocestum flavimanum</i> Simon, 1901	6	DD	SAE	WCE?									1
F	<i>Habrocestum laurae</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	4	DDT	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Habrocestum luculentum</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	4	DDT	SAE								1		1
M	<i>Habrocestum sapiens</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	2	LC	STHE										1
B	<i>Habrocestum superbum</i> Wesolowska, 2000	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Habrocestum tanzanicum</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE									1	
B	<i>Harmochirus luculentus</i> Simon, 1885	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1			1	1
B	<i>Hasarinella distincta</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	4	LC	SAE						1			1	
B	<i>Hasarius adansoni</i> (Audouin, 1826)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
B	<i>Heliophanus aberdarensis</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1		1			
F	<i>Heliophanus africanus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	5	EN	SAE	GE			1						
M	<i>Heliophanus bellus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Heliophanus berlandi</i> Lawrence, 1937	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Heliophanus bisulcus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	2	LC	STHE										1
F	<i>Heliophanus capensis</i> Wesolowska, 1986	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Heliophanus capicola</i> Simon, 1901	2	LC	STHE										1
B	<i>Heliophanus charlesi</i> Wesolowska, 2003	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Heliophanus claviger</i> Simon, 1901	4	LC	SAE					1					1
M	<i>Heliophanus deamatus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	2	LC	STHE				1		1			1	
B	<i>Heliophanus debilis</i> Simon, 1901	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Heliophanus demonstrativus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Heliophanus deserticola</i> Simon, 1901	3	LC	SAE	WCE	1					1	1		
F	<i>Heliophanus designatus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	6	DDT	SAE		1								
B	<i>Heliophanus fascinatus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1					
B	<i>Heliophanus gramineus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Heliophanus hamifer</i> Simon, 1886	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Heliophanus hastatus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Heliophanus horrifer</i> Wesolowska, 1986	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Heliophanus infaustus</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	1	LC	AE		1		1						
B	<i>Heliophanus insperatus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	AE				1		1	1			1
B	<i>Heliophanus lesserti</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			1
M	<i>Heliophanus marshalli</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Heliophanus mirabilis</i> Wesolowska, 1986	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Heliophanus modicus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1	1							1
B	<i>Heliophanus nanus</i> Wesolowska, 2003	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Heliophanus ndumoensis</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Heliophanus orchestra</i> Simon, 1885	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Heliophanus patellaris</i> Simon, 1901	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1		1	1		1
B	<i>Heliophanus pauper</i> Wesolowska, 1986	1	LC	AE		1			1		1		1	
B	<i>Heliophanus peckhami</i> Simon, 1902	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Heliophanus pistaciae</i> Wesolowska, 2003	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
M	<i>Heliophanus portentosus</i> Wesolowska, 1986	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Heliophanus pratti</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	2	LC	STHE		1					1			1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Heliophanus proszynskii</i> Wesolowska, 2003	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Heliophanus pygmaeus</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Heliophanus redimitus</i> Simon, 1910	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Heliophanus sororius</i> Wesolowska, 2003	2	LC	STHE		1	1				1			
B	<i>Heliophanus termitophagus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2002	4	LC	SAE			1					1		
M	<i>Heliophanus thaleri</i> Wesolowska, 2009	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Heliophanus transvaalicus</i> Simon, 1901	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1		1	1	
B	<i>Heliophanus trepidus</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Hispo georgius</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1892)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Holcolaetis velleræ</i> Simon, 1910	1	LC	AE				1		1				
B	<i>Holcolaetis zuluensis</i> Lawrence, 1937	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Homalattus coriaceus</i> Simon, 1902	1	LC	AE		1								
F	<i>Homalattus obscurus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Homalattus punctatus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	5	EN	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Hyllus argyrotoxus</i> Simon, 1902	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Hyllus brevitorsis</i> Simon, 1902	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Hyllus dotatus</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Hyllus flavescens</i> Simon, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE?				1					
B	<i>Hyllus treleaveni</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
F	<i>Icius dendryphantoides</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Icius desertorum</i> Simon, 1901	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Icius insolidus</i> (Wesolowska, 1999)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Icius nigricaudus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	5	EN	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Icius pulchellus</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	4	DDT	SAE			1					1		
M	<i>Iranattus principalis</i> Wesolowska, 2000	1	LC	AE						1				
M	<i>Kima africana</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1902	2	LC	STHEb		1						1		1
B	<i>Kima atra</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE				1						
M	<i>Kima variabilis</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1			1		1			1
F	<i>Langelurillus cedarbergensis</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Langelurillus krugeri</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Langelurillus minutus</i> Wesolowska & Cumming, 2011	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Langelurillus namibicus</i> Wesolowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Langellurillus squamiger</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Langona bethæ</i> Wesolowska & Cumming, 2011	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Langona bisecta</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE						1				1
B	<i>Langona hirsuta</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	3	LC	SAE			1			1	1	1		1
B	<i>Langona lotzi</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
M	<i>Langona manicata</i> Simon, 1901	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Langona tortuosa</i> Wesolowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
B	<i>Langona warchalowskii</i> Wesolowska , 2007	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1		1		1
B	<i>Manzuna botswana</i> Azarkina, 2019	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Manzuna petroae</i> Azarkina, 2019	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1				
F	<i>Massagris contortuplicata</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	5	DDT	SAE		1								
B	<i>Massagris honesta</i> Wesolowska, 1993	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Massagris maculosa</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Massagris mirifica</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Massagris natalensis</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Massagris schisma</i> Maddison & Zhang, 2006	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Massagris separata</i> Wesolowska, 1993	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Meleon kenti</i> (Lessert, 1925)	1	LC	AE					1					

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Menemerus bifurcus</i> Wesolowska, 1999	1	LC	AE		1		1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Menemerus bivittatus</i> (Dufour, 1831)	0	LC	C		1		1	1					1
F	<i>Menemerus carlini</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1								
B	<i>Menemerus congoensis</i> Lessert, 1927	1	LC	AE				1						
B	<i>Menemerus eburnensis</i> Berland & Millot, 1941	1	LC	AE				1		1				
B	<i>Menemerus fagei</i> Berland & Millot, 1941	1	LC	AE			1		1	1				
M	<i>Menemerus lesnei</i> Lessert, 1936	2	LC	STHE					1					
F	<i>Menemerus lesserti</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
M	<i>Menemerus meridionalis</i> Wesolowska, 1999	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Menemerus minshullae</i> Wesolowska, 1999	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Menemerus natalis</i> Wesolowska, 1999	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
M	<i>Menemerus pilosus</i> Wesolowska, 1999	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Menemerus rubicundus</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
B	<i>Menemerus transvaalicus</i> Wesolowska, 1999	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1		1	1	1		1
B	<i>Menemerus zimbabwensis</i> Wesolowska, 1999	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Mexcala elegans</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Mexcala meridiana</i> Wesolowska, 2009	4	DDT	SAE						1	1			
F	<i>Mexcala quadrimaculata</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
M	<i>Mexcala rufa</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1902	2	LC	STHE						1		1		1
B	<i>Microbianor furcatus</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	4	LC	SAE		1	1							
M	<i>Microbianor globosus</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Microbianor simplex</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Modunda staintoni</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1872)	0	LC	C					1					
M	<i>Mogrus albogularis</i> Simon, 1901	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1		1	1	
B	<i>Mogrus mathisi</i> (Berland & Millot, 1941)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1			1	
M	<i>Myrmarachne albosetosa</i> Wanless, 1978	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Myrmarachne foreli</i> Lessert, 1925	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Myrmarachne ichneumon</i> (Simon, 1886)	1	LC	AE			1		1	1	1			
M	<i>Myrmarachne inflatipalpis</i> Wanless, 1978	1	LC	AE		1								
B	<i>Myrmarachne laurentina</i> Bacelar, 1953	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				1
M	<i>Myrmarachne leleupi</i> Wanless, 1978	3	LC	SAE				1	1		1			1
M	<i>Myrmarachne lesserti</i> Lawrence, 1938	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Myrmarachne lulengana</i> Roewer, 1965	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Myrmarachne marshalli</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Myrmarachne natalica</i> Lessert, 1925	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Myrmarachne solitaria</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1			1	1
B	<i>Myrmarachne uvira</i> Wanless, 1978	1	LC	AE			1	1		1			1	1
B	<i>Natta chionogaster</i> (Simon, 1901)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Natta horizontalis</i> Karsch, 1879	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Neaetha irreperita</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Nigorella hirsuta</i> Wesolowska, 2009	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Oviballus vidae</i> Azarkina & Haddad, 2020	3	LC	SAE		1	1		1					
B	<i>Pachyballus castaneus</i> Simon, 1900	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Pachyballus flavipes</i> Simon, 1910	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Pachyballus miniscutulus</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Wiśniewski, 2020	4	LCC	SAE			1		1					
B	<i>Pachyballus transversus</i> Simon, 1900	1	LC	AE						1	1			
M	<i>Pachypoessa lacertosa</i> Simon, 1902	1	LC	AE					1					
M	<i>Parajotus obsкуроfemoratus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Parajotus refulgens</i> Wesolowska, 2000	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Pellenes beani</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	3	DD	SAE		1					1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Pellenes bulawayoensis</i> Wesolowska, 2000	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Pellenes cingulatus</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Pellenes epularis</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1872)	0	LC	C			1		1			1	1	1
B	<i>Pellenes geniculatus</i> (Simon, 1868)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
B	<i>Pellenes modicus</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1		1	1	
B	<i>Pellenes pulcher</i> Logunov, 1995	0	LC	C					1	1				
M	<i>Pellenes rufoclypeatus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Pellenes tharinae</i> Wesolowska, 2006	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Peplometus chlorophthalmus</i> Simon, 1900	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Phintella aequipes</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Phintella australis</i> (Simon, 1902)	3	LC	SAE			1			1				1
F	<i>Phintella lajuma</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
M	<i>Phlegra albostrata</i> Simon, 1901	2	LC	STHE						1		1		1
M	<i>Phlegra arborea</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Phlegra bairstowi</i> Simon, 1885	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Phlegra bresnieri</i> (Lucas, 1846)	0	LC	C		1	1		1			1		1
M	<i>Phlegra certa</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Phlegra etosha</i> Logunov & Azarkina, 2006	2	LC	STHE			1			1		1		
F	<i>Phlegra imperiosa</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Phlegra karoo</i> Wesolowska, 2006	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Phlegra nuda</i> Próchniewicz & Heciak, 1994	1	LC	AE		1		1	1					
B	<i>Phlegra pusilla</i> Wesolowska & van Harten, 1994	1	LC	AE				1		1				
M	<i>Phlegra simplex</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE						1	1			
F	<i>Phlegra varia</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE						1				
M	<i>Pignus pongola</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	2	LC	STHE					1					1
B	<i>Pignus simoni</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Planamarengo bimaculata</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Plexippus petersi</i> (Karsch, 1878)	0	LC	C							1			
M	<i>Plexippus rubrogularis</i> Simon, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Plexippus tsholotsho</i> Wesolowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Portia schultzi</i> Karsch, 1878	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
M	<i>Propiomarengo foordi</i> Azarkina & Haddad, 2020	6	DDT	SAE	FSE					1				
F	<i>Propiomarengo plana</i> (Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013)	5	DDT	SAE			1							
B	<i>Psenuc dependens</i> (Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011)	3	LC	SAE			1			1		1		1
F	<i>Psenuc solitarius</i> (Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011)	2	LC	STHE			1							
F	<i>Pseudicius adustus</i> Wesolowska, 2006	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Pseudicius africanus</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	2	LC	STHE		1						1		
B	<i>Pseudicius dentatus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	3	LC	SAE			1		1		1			
F	<i>Pseudicius femineus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Pseudicius flabellus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Pseudicius gracilis</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1				1	
B	<i>Pseudicius maculatus</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1					1
M	<i>Pseudicius marshi</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Pseudicius matabelensis</i> Wesolowska, 2011	2	LC	STHE					1			1		
F	<i>Pseudicius musculus</i> Simon, 1901	1	LC	AE					1			1		
B	<i>Pseudicius procerus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DD	SAE	NCE									
B	<i>Pseudicius squamatus</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2013	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Pseudicius zebra</i> Simon, 1902	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Rhene amanzi</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2011	6	DD	SAE	FSE		1							
M	<i>Rhene banksi</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1902	4	DDT	SAE			1							

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
M	<i>Rhene biguttata</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	4	DD	SAE		1			1					1
F	<i>Rhene capensis</i> Strand, 1909	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									
F	<i>Rhene cooperi</i> Lessert, 1925	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Rhene facilis</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE	FSE?				1					
J	<i>Rhene foai</i> Simon, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	?		?							
B	<i>Rhene konradi</i> Wesolowska, 2009	5	LC	SAE			1							
M	<i>Rhene legitima</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Rhene lingularis</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		
B	<i>Rhene machadoi</i> Berland & Millot, 1941	1	LC	AE		1				1	1			
B	<i>Rhene pinguis</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Rhene punctatus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Rhene timidus</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Rumburak bellus</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Rumburak hilaris</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Rumburak lateripunctatus</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Rumburak laxus</i> (Zhang & Maddison, 2012)	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Rumburak mirabilis</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	Rare	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Rumburak tuberatus</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Rumburak virilis</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DD	SAE	ME						1			
M	<i>Salticus annulatus</i> (Giebel, 1870)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE?				1					
B	<i>Schenkelia modesta</i> Lessert, 1927	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
M	<i>Sibianor kenyaensis</i> Logunov, 2001	1	LC	AE					1					
B	<i>Sibianor victoriae</i> Logunov, 2001	1	LC	AE		1					1			1
B	<i>Sonoita lightfooti</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE				1	1	1				
B	<i>Stenaelurillus guttiger</i> (Simon, 1901)	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Stenaelurillus modestus</i> Wesolowska, 2014	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Stenaelurillus termitophagus</i> (Wesolowska & Cumming, 1999)	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1				
M	<i>Tanzania meridionalis</i> Haddad & Wesolowska, 2011	6	DDT	SAE	FSE									
M	<i>Tanzania minutus</i> (Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000)	1	LC	AE										
B	<i>Tanzania mkomaziensis</i> (Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000)	1	LC	AE										
B	<i>Tanzania parvulus</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	3	LC	SAE										1
B	<i>Tanzania striatus</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									
M	<i>Tenuiballus coronatus</i> Azarkina & Haddad, 2020	6		SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Tenuiballus minor</i> Azarkina & Haddad, 2020	6		SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Thyene aperta</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1			1		
B	<i>Thyene australis</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1				1				
F	<i>Thyene bilineata</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE				1		1		1		
M	<i>Thyene bucculenta</i> (Gerstäcker, 1873)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1		1		1
B	<i>Thyene coccineovittata</i> (Simon, 1885)	1	LC	AE		1	1		1	1	1			1
M	<i>Thyene coronata</i> Simon, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE?				1					
F	<i>Thyene dakarensis</i> (Berland & Millot, 1941)	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Thyene imperialis</i> (Rossi, 1846)	1	LC	AE					1	1		1		
B	<i>Thyene inflata</i> (Gerstäcker, 1873)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Thyene leighi</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Thyene natalii</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Thyene ogdeni</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Thyene semiargentea</i> (Simon, 1884)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Thyene thyenioides</i> (Lessert, 1925)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Thyenula alotama</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	3	LC	SAE		1			1		1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Thyenula armata</i> Wesolowska, 2001	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1					
B	<i>Thyenula aurantiaca</i> (Simon, 1902)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Thyenula cheliceroides</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	3	LC	SAE					1					1
B	<i>Thyenula clarisognata</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	4	EN	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Thyenula dentatidens</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Thyenula fidelis</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Thyenula haddadi</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Thyenula juvenca</i> Simon, 1902	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Thyenula leighi</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Thyenula magna</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Thyenula natalica</i> (Simon, 1902)	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1		1			
B	<i>Thyenula oranjensis</i> Wesolowska, 2001	3	LC	SAE			1		1	1	1			1
B	<i>Thyenula rufa</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	4	EN	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Thyenula sempiterna</i> Wesolowska, 2000	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Thyenula splendens</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2018	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Thyenula tenebrica</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Thyenula virgulata</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Thyenula vulnifica</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina, Russell-Smith, 2014	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Thyenula wesolowscae</i> Zhang & Maddison, 2012	4	LC	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Tomomingi szutsi</i> Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013	4	DD	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Tusitala barbata</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1902	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Tusitala hirsuta</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1902	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Tusitala lyrata</i> (Simon, 1903)	1	LC	AE					1					1
B	<i>Ureta quadrispinosa</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Veissella durbani</i> (Peckham & Peckham, 1903)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Viciria flavipes</i> Peckham & Peckham, 1903	4	DDT	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Wandawe australis</i> Azarkina & Haddad, 2020	4	DDT	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Wandawe benjamini</i> (Wesolowska & Haddad, 2013)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Xuriella prima</i> Wesolowska & Russell-Smith, 2000	1	LC	AE		1			1					1
M	<i>Yimbulunga foordi</i> Wesolowska, Azarkina & Russell-Smith, 2014	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Zulunigma incognita</i> (Wesolowska & Haddad, 2009)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
FAMILY SCYTODIDAE Blackwall, 1864														
B	<i>Scytodes arenacea</i> Purcell, 1904	2	LC	STHE				1				1		
F	<i>Scytodes broomi</i> Pocock, 1902	4	DDT	SAE			1					1		
B	<i>Scytodes caffra</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Scytodes cedri</i> Purcell 1904	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Scytodes clavata</i> Benoit, 1965	1	LC	AE						1	1			
J	<i>Scytodes constellata</i> Lawrence, 1938	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Scytodes drakensbergensis</i> Lawrence, 1947	4	LC	SAE			1		1					
M	<i>Scytodes elizabethae</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1			1			1
B	<i>Scytodes flagellata</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE				1	1		1			1
B	<i>Scytodes fusca</i> Walckenaer, 1837	0	LC	C		1		1	1	1				1
B	<i>Scytodes gooldi</i> Purcell, 1904	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Scytodes karrooica</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Scytodes lanceolata</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Scytodes lawrencei</i> Lessert, 1939	1	LC	AE		1				1				
F	<i>Scytodes leipoldti</i> Purcell, 1904	4	DDT	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Scytodes lycosella</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Scytodes lyriformis</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Scytodes maritima</i> Lawrence, 1938	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Scytodes marshalli</i> Pocock, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Scytodes montana</i> Purcell, 1904	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
J	<i>Scytodes quinqu</i> a Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Scytodes rubra</i> Lawrence, 1937	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Scytodes schultzei</i> Purcell 1908	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Scytodes silvatica</i> Purcell, 1904	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Scytodes subulata</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Scytodes symmetrica</i> Lawrence, 1938	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Scytodes testudo</i> Purcell, 1904	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Scytodes thoracica</i> (Latreille, 1802)	0	LC	C				1	1	1				
F	<i>Scytodes triangulifera</i> Purcell, 1904	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Scytodes trifoliata</i> Lawrence, 1938	3	LC	SAE		1			1					
FAMILY SEGESTRIIDAE Simon, 1893														
F	<i>Ariadna bilineata</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE				1		1			1	1
F	<i>Ariadna capensis</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Ariadna corticola</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Ariadna dentigera</i> Purcell, 1904	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Ariadna gryllotalpa</i> (Purcell, 1904)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Ariadna hottentotta</i> Purcell, 1908	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
F	<i>Ariadna insularis</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE								1		
F	<i>Ariadna jubata</i> Purcell, 1904	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Ariadna karrooica</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		
F	<i>Ariadna kolbei</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ariadna lightfooti</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
F	<i>Ariadna scabripes</i> Purcell,1904	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Ariadna segestrioides</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Ariadna similis</i> Purcell, 1908	6	DDT	SAE	NWE								1	
F	<i>Ariadna umtalica</i> Purcell, 1904	2	LC	STHE								1		
FAMILY SELENOPIDAE Simon, 1897														
M	<i>Anyphops alticola</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	4	DDT	SAE					1		1			
B	<i>Anyphops amatolae</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Anyphops atomarius</i> (Simon, 1887)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Anyphops barbertonensis</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Anyphops barnardi</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	2	LC	STHE				1				1		
F	<i>Anyphops basutus</i> (Pocock, 1901)	2	LC	STHE		1			1					
B	<i>Anyphops bechuanicus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	DD	SAE					1				1	
F	<i>Anyphops braunsi</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1					1			
B	<i>Anyphops broomi</i> (Pocock, 1900)	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
F	<i>Anyphops caledonicus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Anyphops capensis</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Anyphops civicus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1	1		1					
B	<i>Anyphops decoratus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Anyphops dubiosus</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Anyphops fitzsimonsi</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE				1			1		1	
M	<i>Anyphops gilli</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
F	<i>Anyphops helenae</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Anyphops hessei</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
F	<i>Anyphops hewitti</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	2	LC	STHE		1				1				
M	<i>Anyphops immaculatus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1						1
B	<i>Anyphops karrooicus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Anyphops kraussi</i> (Pocock, 1898)	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Anyphops lawrencei</i> (Roewer, 1951)	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1					
F	<i>Anyphops leleupi</i> Benoit, 1972	4	LC	SAE						1	1	1		
M	<i>Anyphops lesserti</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Anyphops lignicola</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
F	<i>Anyphops lochiel</i> Corronca, 2000	4	DDT	SAE						1	1			
F	<i>Anyphops longipedatus</i> (Roewer, 1955)	3	DDT	SAE				1	1				1	
F	<i>Anyphops lucia</i> Corronca, 2005	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Anyphops lycosiformis</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
F	<i>Anyphops maculosus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
M	<i>Anyphops marshalli</i> (Pocock, 1902)	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Anyphops minor</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE					1					1
F	<i>Anyphops montanus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Anyphops mumai</i> (Corronca, 1996)	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Anyphops namaquensis</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Anyphops narcissi</i> Benoit, 1972	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Anyphops natalensis</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Anyphops ngome</i> Corronca, 2005	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
F	<i>Anyphops parvulus</i> (Pocock, 1900)	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Anyphops phallus</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Anyphops pococki</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE					1		1		1	
F	<i>Anyphops purcelli</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Anyphops regalis</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Anyphops reservatus</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
F	<i>Anyphops rubicundus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE							1			1
F	<i>Anyphops schoenlandi</i> (Pocock, 1902)	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Anyphops septemspinatus</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
F	<i>Anyphops sexspinatus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Anyphops silvicollellus</i> (Strand, 1913)	1	LC	AE						1				
F	<i>Anyphops spenceri</i> (Pocock, 1896)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Anyphops stauntoni</i> (Pocock, 1902)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1				1	
M	<i>Anyphops stridulans</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Anyphops thornei</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Anyphops transvaalicus</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	5	LC	SAE	ME						1			
F	<i>Anyphops tuckeri</i> (Lawrence, 1940)	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1		1	1		1	
F	<i>Anyphops tugelanus</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Anyphops whiteae</i> (Pocock, 1902)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Selenops ansieae</i> Corronca, 2002	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Selenops brachycephalus</i> Lawrence, 1940	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
F	<i>Selenops dilon</i> Corronca, 2002	4	DDT	SAE						1	1			
F	<i>Selenops feron</i> Corronca, 2002	2	LC	STHE				1						
F	<i>Selenops ilcuria</i> Corronca, 2002	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Selenops intricatus</i> Simon, 1910	1	LC	AE					1					
F	<i>Selenops kruegeri</i> Lawrence, 1940	1	LC	AE				1		1	1	1		
B	<i>Selenops lesnei</i> Lessert, 1936	1	LC	AE						1	1			
F	<i>Selenops ovambicus</i> Lawrence, 1940	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Selenops radiatus</i> Latreille, 1819	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
F	<i>Selenops tenebrosus</i> Lawrence, 1940	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Selenops tonteldoos</i> Corronca, 2005	6	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Selenops zuluanus</i> Lawrence, 1940	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
FAMILY SICARIIDAE Keyserling, 1880														
B	<i>Hexophthalma albospinosa</i> (Purcell, 1908)	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Hexophthalma hahni</i> (Karsch, 1878)	2	LC	STHE						1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Hexophthalma leroyi</i> Lotz, 2018	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Hexophthalma spatulatus</i> (Pocock, 1900)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Loxosceles cederbergensis</i> Lotz, 2017	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Loxosceles dejagerae</i> Lotz, 2017	3	LC	SAE		1						1		1
M	<i>Loxosceles haddadi</i> Lotz, 2017	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Loxosceles makapanensis</i> Lotz, 2017	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Loxosceles parramae</i> Newlands, 1981	4	LC	SAE			1	1						
B	<i>Loxosceles pilosa</i> Purcell, 1908	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Loxosceles rufescens</i> (Dufour, 1820)	0	LC	C										1
B	<i>Loxosceles simillima</i> Lawrence, 1927	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Loxosceles speluncarum</i> Simon, 1893	5	VU	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Loxosceles spinulosa</i> Purcell, 1904	4	LC	SAE		1								1
FAMILY SPARASSIDAE Bertkau, 1872														
B	<i>Arandisa deserticola</i> Lawrence, 1938	2	LC	STHE								1		
F	<i>Eusparassus borakalalo</i> Moradmand, 2013	4	LC	SAE				1		1				
B	<i>Eusparassus jaegeri</i> Moradmand, 2013	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Eusparassus schoemanae</i> Moradmand, 2013	2	LC	STHE		1	1					1		
B	<i>May bruno</i> Jäger & Krehenwinkel, 2015	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Olios auricomis</i> (Simon, 1880)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Olios biarmatus</i> Lessert, 1925	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Olios brachycephalus</i> Lawrence, 1938	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Olios chelifer</i> Lawrence, 1937	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
M	<i>Olios chubbi</i> Lessert, 1923	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Olios correvoni nigrifrons</i> Lawrence, 1928	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Olios fasciculatus</i> Simon, 1880	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Olios fonticola</i> (Pocock, 1902)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Olios freyi</i> Lessert, 1929	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Olios kruegeri</i> (Simon, 1897)	6	DD	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Olios kunzi</i> Jager, 2020	1	LC	AE			1							
B	<i>Olios lacticolor</i> Lawrence, 1952	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Olios machadoi</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE		1			1		1			1
F	<i>Olios marshalli</i> (Pocock, 1898)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Olios sherwoodi</i> Lessert, 1929	1	LC	AE								1		
B	<i>Olios sjostedti</i> Lessert, 1921	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
M	<i>Olios stictopus</i> (Pocock, 1898)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Olios zulu</i> Simon, 1880	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Palystella namaquensis</i> Lawrence, 1938	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Palystella pallida</i> Lawrence, 1938	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Palystes ansiedippenaarae</i> Croeser, 1996	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
B	<i>Palystes castaneus</i> (Latreille, 1819)	2	LC	STHE										1
B	<i>Palystes crawshayi</i> Pocock, 1902	2	LC	STHE			1							
B	<i>Palystes karoensis</i> Croeser, 1996	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Palystes kreuzmanni</i> Jäger & Kunz, 2010	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Palystes leppanae</i> Pocock, 1902	4	LC	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Palystes leroyorum</i> Croeser, 1996	3	LC	SAE	EC?		1	1		1				
F	<i>Palystes lunatus</i> Pocock, 1896	6	DDT	SAE	?	1								
B	<i>Palystes martinfilmeri</i> Croeser, 1996	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Palystes perornatus</i> Pocock, 1900	3	LC	SAE		1			1					1
B	<i>Palystes stilleri</i> Croeser, 1996	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Palystes stuarti</i> Croeser, 1996	4	DD	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Palystes superciliosus</i> L. Koch, 1875	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Panaretella distincta</i> (Pocock, 1896)	4	NT	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Panaretella immaculata</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Panaretella minor</i> Lawrence, 1952	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Panaretella scutata</i> (Pocock, 1902)	4	DDT	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Panaretella zuluana</i> Lawrence, 1937	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
B	<i>Parapalystes cultrifer</i> (Pocock, 1900)	3	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Parapalystes euphorbiae</i> Croeser, 1996	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Parapalystes lycosinus</i> (Pocock, 1900)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Parapalystes megacephalus</i> (C.L. Koch, 1845)	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Parapalystes whiteae</i> (Pocock, 1902)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Pseudomicrommata longipes</i> (Bösenberg & Lenz, 1895)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Pseudomicrommata vittigera</i> (Simon, 1897)	2	LC	STHE						1	1	1		
FAMILY STASIMOPIDAE Bond, Opatova & Hedin, 2020														
F	<i>Stasimopus artifex</i> Pocock, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus astutus</i> Pocock, 1902	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Stasimopus bimaculatus</i> Purcell, 1903	3	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Stasimopus brevipalpis</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Stasimopus caffrus</i> (C.L. Koch, 1842)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Stasimopus castaneus</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Stasimopus coronatus</i> Hewitt, 1915	3	DDT	SAE			1	1		1			1	
F	<i>Stasimopus dreyeri</i> Hewitt, 1915	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Stasimopus erythrognaethus</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Stasimopus filmeri</i> Engelbrecht & Prendini, 2012	4	EN	SAE				1					1	
B	<i>Stasimopus gigas</i> Hewitt, 1915	4	DD	SAE			1						1	
B	<i>Stasimopus griswoldi</i> Engelbrecht & Prendini, 2012	5	EN	SAE	NWE								1	
B	<i>Stasimopus hewitti</i> Engelbrecht & Prendini, 2012	5	VU	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Stasimopus insculptus</i> Pocock, 1901	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus kentanicus</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Stasimopus kolbei</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Stasimopus leipoldti</i> Purcell, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Stasimopus longipalpis</i> Hewitt, 1917	4	DDT	SAE	NCE		1					1		
B	<i>Stasimopus mandelai</i> Hendrixson & Bond, 2004	6	CR	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus maraisi</i> Hewitt, 1914	4	DD	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Stasimopus meyeri</i> (Karsch, 1879)	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Stasimopus minor</i> Hewitt, 1915	5	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
F	<i>Stasimopus nanus</i> Tucker, 1917	6	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Stasimopus nigellus</i> Pocock, 1902	4	DD	SAE			1							
F	<i>Stasimopus obscurus</i> Purcell, 1908	4	DDT	SAE			1					1		
F	<i>Stasimopus oculatus</i> Pocock, 1897	3	LC	SAE			1	1		1	1	1	1	
M	<i>Stasimopus palpiger</i> Pocock, 1902	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus patersonae</i> Hewitt, 1913	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Stasimopus poweri</i> Hewitt, 1915	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Stasimopus purcelli</i> Tucker, 1917	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Stasimopus quadratimaculatus</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Stasimopus qumbu</i> Hewitt, 1913	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus robertsi</i> Hewitt, 1910	5	LC	SAE	GE			1						

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Stasimopus rufidens</i> (Ausserer, 1871)	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Stasimopus schoenlandi</i> Pocock, 1900	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus schreineri</i> Purcell, 1903	3	DDT	SAE		1						1		
F	<i>Stasimopus schultzei</i> Purcell, 1908	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Stasimopus spinipes</i> Hewitt, 1917	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus spinosus</i> Hewitt, 1914	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Stasimopus steynburgensis</i> Hewitt, 1915	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Stasimopus suffuscus</i> Hewitt, 1916	6	DDT	SAE	GE			1						
B	<i>Stasimopus tysoni</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Stasimopus unispinosus</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Stasimopus umtaticus</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
FAMILY SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE Hickman, 1931														
F	<i>Symphytognatha imbulunga</i> Griswold, 1987	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Cangoderces globosa</i> Wang, Li & Haddad, 2018	6	DD	SAE	ME						1			
FAMILY TELEMIDAE Fage, 1913														
B	<i>Cangoderces lewisi</i> Harington, 1951	6	CR	SAE	WCE									1
FAMILY TETRAGNATHIDAE Menge, 1866														
B	<i>Diphya foordi</i> Omelko, Marusik & Lyle, 2020	3	LC	SAE		1		1		1	1			1
M	<i>Diphya leroyorum</i> Omelko, Marusik & Lyle, 2020	6	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Diphya simoni</i> Kauri, 1950	3	LC	SAE		1				1				1
F	<i>Diphya vanderwaltae</i> Omelko, Marusik & Lyle, 2020	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Diphya wesolowskae</i> Omelko, Marusik & Lyle, 2020	3	RARE	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Glenognatha argyrostilba</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1876)	0	LC	C					1	1				
B	<i>Leucauge argyrescens</i> Benoit, 1978	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Leucauge auronotum</i> Strand, 1907	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Leucauge decorata</i> (Blackwall, 1864)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Leucauge festiva</i> (Blackwall, 1866)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
J	<i>Leucauge fishoekensis</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Leucauge kibonotensis</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE						1				1
B	<i>Leucauge levanderi</i> (Kulczynski, 1901)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Leucauge medjensis</i> Lessert, 1930	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
M	<i>Leucauge thomeensis</i> Kraus, 1960	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
F	<i>Meta meruensis</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE	WCE				1	1	1			
B	<i>Metellina haddadi</i> Marusik & Larsen, 2018	5	DD	SAE										1
B	<i>Pachygnatha leleupi</i> Lawrence, 1952	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Pachygnatha zappa</i> Bosmans & Bosselaers, 1994	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Tetragnatha bogotensis</i> Keyserling, 1865	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
J	<i>Tetragnatha caffra</i> (Strand, 1909)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Tetragnatha ceylonica</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1869	0	LC	C		1	1		1					1
B	<i>Tetragnatha demissa</i> L. Koch, 1872	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Tetragnatha isidis</i> (Simon, 1880)	0	LC	C				1	1	1				1
B	<i>Tetragnatha jaculator</i> Tullgren, 1910	0	LC	C			1	1	1	1				
B	<i>Tetragnatha keyserlingi</i> Simon, 1890	0	LC	C		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Tetragnatha nitens</i> (Audouin, 1826)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1				1
B	<i>Tetragnatha subsquamata</i> Okuma, 1985	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Tetragnatha taylori</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1890	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Tetragnatha unicornis</i> Tullgren, 1910	1	LC	AE		1			1					
B	<i>Tetragnatha vermiformis</i> Emerton, 1884	0	LC	C		1			1		1			1
FAMILY THERAPHOSIDAE Thorell, 1869														
B	<i>Augacephalus breyeri</i> (Hewitt, 1919)	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Augacephalus junodi</i> (Simon, 1904)	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Brachionopus annulatus</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Brachionopus pretoriae</i> Purcell, 1904	3	DDT	SAE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Brachionopus robustus</i> Pocock, 1897	3	DDT	SAE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Brachionopus tristis</i> Purcell, 1903	3	DDT	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Ceratogyrus brachycephalus</i> Hewitt, 1919	4	DDT	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Ceratogyrus darlingi</i> Pocock, 1897	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Ceratogyrus paulseni</i> Gallon, 2005	5	VUD2	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Harpactira atra</i> (Latreille, 1832)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactira baviana</i> Purcell, 1903	4	LC	SAE		1						1		
B	<i>Harpactira cafreriana</i> (Walckenaer, 1837)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Harpactira chrysogaster</i> Pocock, 1897	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactira curator</i> Pocock, 1898	5	LC	SAE	KZN				1					
F	<i>Harpactira curvipes</i> Pocock, 1897	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Harpactira dictator</i> Purcell, 1902	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Harpactira gigas</i> Pocock, 1898	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Harpactira hamiltoni</i> Pocock, 1902	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Harpactira lineata</i> Pocock, 1897	6	DDT	SAE	?									
F	<i>Harpactira lyrata</i> (Simon, 1892)	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Harpactira marksi</i> Purcell, 1902	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactira namaquensis</i> Purcell, 1902	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Harpactira pulchripes</i> Pocock, 1901	5	LC	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Harpactira tigrina</i> Ausserer, 1875	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Harpactirella domicola</i> Purcell, 1903	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactirella helenae</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactirella karrooica</i> Purcell, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactirella lapidaria</i> Purcell, 1908	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Harpactirella lightfooti</i> Purcell, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Harpactirella longipes</i> Purcell, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Harpactirella magna</i> Purcell, 1903	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Harpactirella overdijki</i> Gallon, 2010	3	DDT	SAE						1	1		1	
F	<i>Harpactirella schwarzi</i> Purcell, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Harpactirella spinosa</i> Purcell, 1908	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Harpactirella treleaveni</i> Purcell, 1902	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Idiothele mira</i> Gallon, 2010	5	Rare	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Idiothele nigrofulva</i> (Pocock, 1898)	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Pterinochilus lapalala</i> Gallon & Engelbrecht, 2011	5	Rare	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Pterinochilus lugardi</i> Pocock, 1900	1	LC	AE						1				
B	<i>Trichognathella schoenlandi</i> (Pocock, 1900)	2	LC	AE		1								
FAMILY THERIDIIDAE Sundevall, 1833														
B	<i>Achaearanea globispira</i> Henschel & Jocqué, 1994	4	DD	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Anelosimus nelsoni</i> Agnarsson, 2006	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Argyrodes argyroides</i> (Walckenaer, 1841)	0	LC	C		1		1	1					
B	<i>Argyrodes convivans</i> Lawrence, 1937	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Argyrodes sextuberculosus</i> Strand, 1908	1	LC	AE					1	1				
M	<i>Argyrodes stridulator</i> Lawrence, 1937	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Argyrodes zonatus</i> (Walckenaer, 1841)	1	LC	AE		1		1		1	1			1
F	<i>Araimnes campestratus</i> Simon, 1903	1	LC	AE					1	1				
F	<i>Chorizopella tragardhi</i> Lawrence, 1947	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Enoplognatha inornata</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1		1		1		1		1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Enoplognatha molesta</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
J	<i>Episinus bilineatus</i> Simon, 1894	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Episinus bishopi</i> (Lessert, 1929)	1	LC	AE		1	1		1					1
F	<i>Episinus marignaci</i> (Lessert, 1933)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Euryopis episinoides</i> (Walckenaer, 1847)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Euryopis funebris</i> (Hentz, 1850)	0	LC	C		1		1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Histagonia deserticola</i> Simon, 1895	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Latrodectus cinctus</i> Blackwall, 1865	0	LC	C		1			1	1				1
B	<i>Latrodectus geometricus</i> C.L. Koch, 1841	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Latrodectus indistinctus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	2	LC	STHE		1						1		1
B	<i>Latrodectus karrooensis</i> Smithers, 1944	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Latrodectus renivulvatus</i> Dahl, 1902	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Latrodectus rhodesiensis</i> Mackay, 1972	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1				
B	<i>Latrodectus umbukwane</i> M.Wright, C.Wright, Lyle & Engelbrecht, 2019	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Meotipa pulcherrima</i> (Mello-Leitão, 1917)	0	LC	C		1			1					
B	<i>Parasteatoda lunata</i> (Clerck, 1757)	0	LC	C					1					
B	<i>Parasteatoda tepidariorum</i> (C.L. Koch, 1841)	0	LC	C		1		1						1
B	<i>Phoroncidia capensis</i> (Simon, 1895)	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Phoroncidia eburnea</i> (Simon, 1895)	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
M	<i>Phoroncidia truncatula</i> (Strand, 1909)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phycosoma martinae</i> (Roberts, 1983)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Phycosoma spundana</i> (Roberts, 1978)	1	LC	AE						1	1			
B	<i>Platnickina mneon</i> (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)	0	LC	C		1			1	1	1		1	
F	<i>Rhomphaea affinis</i> Lessert, 1936	2	LC	STHE			1		1					
B	<i>Rhomphaea nasica</i> (Simon, 1873)	0	LC	C		1		1	1	1				1
B	<i>Steatoda capensis</i> Hann, 1990	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Steatoda connexa</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1904)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE?									1
B	<i>Steatoda erigoniformis</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1872)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Steatoda fagei</i> (Lawrence, 1964)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Steatoda foravae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman & Müller, 1992	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Steatoda grossa</i> (C.L. Koch, 1838)	1	LC	C				1		1	1	1		1
B	<i>Steatoda lawrencei</i> Brignoli, 1983	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Steatoda mormorata</i> (Simon, 1910)	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Steatoda triangulosa</i> (Walckenaer, 1802)	3	LC	AE					1	1				
J	<i>Theridion albidorsum</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Theridion auberti</i> Simon, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Theridion bradyanum</i> Strand, 1907	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Theridion dedux</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Theridion delicatum</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	4	LC	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Theridion durbanicum</i> Lawrence, 1947	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
J	<i>Theridion octoferum</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Theridion pictum</i> (Walckenaer, 1802)	0	LC	C				1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Theridion proximum</i> Lawrence, 1964	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Theridion purcelli</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Theridion retreatense</i> Strand, 1909	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Theridion vanhoeffeni</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Tidarren cuneolatum</i> (Tullgren, 1910)	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1		1
F	<i>Tidarren scenicum</i> (Thorell, 1899)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
F	<i>Tidarren ubickorum</i> Knoflach & Van Harten, 2006	2	DDT	STHE							1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
FAMILY THOMISIDAE Sundevall, 1833														
B	<i>Ansiae tuckeri</i> (Lessert, 1919)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Avelis hystriculus</i> Simon, 1895	3	LC	SAE		1				1			1	1
F	<i>Borboropactus australis</i> (Lawrence, 1937)	5	DDT	SAE	KZN				1					
B	<i>Borboropactus silvicola</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Borboropactus squalidus</i> Simon, 1884	2	LC	STHE		1			1					
B	<i>Camaricus nigrotesselatus</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
M	<i>Cynathea bicolor</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1			1					
B	<i>Diaea puncta</i> Karsch, 1884	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Diaea rohani</i> Fage, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1					
F	<i>Diaea viridipes</i> Strand, 1909	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
M	<i>Firmicus abnormis</i> (Lessert, 1923)	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		1
M	<i>Firmicus bipunctatus</i> Caporiacco, 1941	1	LC	AE		1	1	1						
B	<i>Firmicus bragantinus</i> (Brito Capello, 1866)	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			1
B	<i>Geraesta congoensis</i> (Lessert, 1943)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Heriaeus allenjonesi</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
B	<i>Heriaeus copricola</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	2	LC	STHE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Heriaeus crassispinus</i> Lawrence, 1942	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Heriaeus foordi</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
M	<i>Heriaeus muizenberg</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	6	CR	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Heriaeus peterwebbi</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1	1		1	
F	<i>Heriaeus sossusvlei</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	2	LC	STHE										1
B	<i>Heriaeus transvaalicus</i> Simon, 1895	4	LC	SAE						1			1	
B	<i>Heriaeus xanderi</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	1	LC	AE					1		1			
B	<i>Heriaeus zanii</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2013	3	LC	SAE			1					1		1
F	<i>Hewittia gracilis</i> Lessert, 1928	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Holopelus albibarbis</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1						1		1
B	<i>Holopelus almiae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1986	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Misumenops rubrodecoratus</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Monaeses austrinus</i> Simon, 1910	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Monaeses fuscus</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1984	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			1
B	<i>Monaeses gibbus</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1984	3	LC	SAE		1	1		1	1	1			
B	<i>Monaeses griseus</i> Pavesi, 1897	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Monaeses paradoxus</i> Lucas, 1864	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Monaeses pustulosus</i> Pavesi, 1895	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Monaeses quadrituberculatus</i> Lawrence, 1927	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Mystaria flavogutatta</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Mystaria irmatrix</i> Lewis & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2014	2	LC	STHE		1			1					
B	<i>Mystaria lata</i> (Lawrence, 1927)	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Mystaria lindaicapensis</i> Lewis & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2014	4	VU	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Mystaria mnyama</i> Lewis & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2014	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Mystaria occidentalis</i> (Millot, 1942)	1	LC	AE		1			1					
B	<i>Mystaria rufolimbata</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE					1	1			1	
B	<i>Mystaria savannensis</i> Lewis & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2014	1	LC	AE				1	1	1			1	
B	<i>Mystaria variabilis</i> (Lessert, 1919)	1	LC	AE		1			1					
F	<i>Nyctimus trimeni</i> (Simon 1895)	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Oxytate argenteooculata</i> (Simon, 1886)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
F	<i>Oxytate concolor</i> (Caporiacco, 1947)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Oxytate leruthi</i> (Lessert, 1943)	1	LC	AE				1			1			1
B	<i>Oxytate ribes</i> (Jézéquel, 1964)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1				1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
B	<i>Ozyptila caenosa</i> Jézéquel, 1966	1	LC	AE		1			1			1		1
B	<i>Pactactes compactus</i> Lawrence, 1947	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Pactactes obesus</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1			1					1
M	<i>Pactactes trimaculatus</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Parabomis elsae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman & Foord, 2020	3	LC	SAE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Parabomis martini</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Parabomis megae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman & Foord, 2020	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Parabomis pilosus</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman & Foord, 2020	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Parasmodix quadrituberculata</i> Jézéquel, 1966	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			1
M	<i>Phaenopoma nigropunctatum</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1883)	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				1
B	<i>Pherecydes carinae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1980	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
F	<i>Pherecydes ionae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1980	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Pherecydes lucinae</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1980	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1			1	
B	<i>Pherecydes nicolaasi</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1980	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				
B	<i>Pherecydes tuberculatus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1883	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1		1		1
B	<i>Pherecydes zebra</i> Lawrence, 1927	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Phrynarachne melloleitaoi</i> Lessert, 1933	2	LC	STHE		1			1		1	1		1
B	<i>Phrynarachne rugosa</i> (Latreille, 1804)	1	LC	AE		1			1					
F	<i>Platythomisus deserticola</i> Lawrence, 1936	2	LC	STHE							1			
F	<i>Platythomisus jubbi</i> Lawrence, 1968	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			
F	<i>Platythomisus sibaius</i> Lawrence, 1968	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Runcinia aethiops</i> (Simon, 1901)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Runcinia depressa</i> Simon, 1906	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Runcinia erythrina</i> Jézéquel, 1964	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Runcinia flavida</i> (Simon, 1881)	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Runcinia grammica</i> (L. Koch, 1937)	0	LC	C		1	1		1	1	1			1
B	<i>Runcinia insecta</i> (L. Koch, 1875)	0	LC	C		1	1		1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Runcinia johnstoni</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Runcinia tropica</i> Simon, 1907	1	LC	AE				1	1		1			
B	<i>Simorcus capensis</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1						1		1
B	<i>Simorcus cotti</i> Lessert, 1936	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Simorcus haddadi</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2010	5	NT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Simorcus lotzi</i> Van Niekerk & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 2010	2	LC	STHE			1			1				
B	<i>Smodicinus coroniger</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				
F	<i>Stiphropella gracilis</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	SAE					1		1		1	
B	<i>Stiphropus affinis</i> Lessert, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
M	<i>Stiphropus bisigillatus</i> Lawrence, 1952	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1	1		1	
M	<i>Stiphropus drassiformis</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1883)	6	DDT	SAE	ECE?	1								
B	<i>Stiphropus intermedius</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE				1	1				1	
B	<i>Sylligma ndumi</i> Honiball & Dippenaar-Schoeman 2011	2	LC	STHE		1			1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Synema decens</i> (Karsch, 1878)	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Synema diana</i> (Audouin, 1826)	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Synema imitatrix</i> (Pavesi, 1883)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Synema langheldi</i> Dahl, 1907	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Synema mandibulare</i> Dahl, 1907	2	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Synema marlothi</i> Dahl, 1907	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1		1			1
M	<i>Synema nigrotibiale</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
M	<i>Synema riflense</i> Strand, 1909	3	LC	SAE		1					1	1		1
F	<i>Synema simoneae</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1		1		1
F	<i>Synema vallotoni</i> Lessert, 1923	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1			

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Tagulis granulosus</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE					1					
J	<i>Talaus limbatus</i> Simon, 1895	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Thomisops bullatus</i> Simon, 1895	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Thomisops granulatus</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1989	2	LC	STHE		1			1					
B	<i>Thomisops lesserti</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE		1		1	1					
B	<i>Thomisops melanopes</i> Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1989	3	LC	SAE		1			1		1		1	1
B	<i>Thomisops pupa</i> Karsch, 1879	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Thomisops senegalensis</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE		1			1		1	1		1
B	<i>Thomisops sulcatus</i> Simon, 1895	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Thomisus australis</i> Comellini, 1957	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Thomisus blandus</i> Karsch, 1880	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Thomisus citrinellus</i> Simon, 1875	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Thomisus congoensis</i> Comellini, 1957	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Thomisus dalmasi</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Thomisus daradioides</i> Simon, 1890	0	LC	C			1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Thomisus granulatus</i> Karsch, 1880	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1			1
B	<i>Thomisus kalaharinus</i> Lawrence, 1936	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
M	<i>Thomisus machadoi</i> Comellini, 1959	1	LC	AE		1	1	1		1		1		1
F	<i>Thomisus natalensis</i> Lawrence, 1942	2	LC	STHE					1					
F	<i>Thomisus schultzei</i> Simon, 1910	1	LC	STHE			1	1				1	1	
B	<i>Thomisus scrupeus</i> (Simon, 1886)	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1		1	1
B	<i>Thomisus spiculosus</i> Pocock, 1901	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Thomisus stenningi</i> Pocock, 1900	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Thomisus zuluanus</i> Lawrence, 1942	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Tmarus africanus</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Tmarus cameliformis</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Tmarus cancellatus</i> Thorell, 1899	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Tmarus comellinii</i> Garcia-Neto, 1989	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Tmarus foliatus</i> Lessert, 1928	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
M	<i>Tmarus guineensis</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE								1		1
B	<i>Tmarus longicaudatus</i> Millot, 1942	1	LC	AE					1	1		1		1
M	<i>Tmarus natalensis</i> Lessert, 1925	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1				1
B	<i>Tmarus planetarius</i> Simon, 1903	1	LC	AE					1	1				1
B	<i>Trichopagis manicata</i> Simon, 1886	1	LC	AE					1	1				
B	<i>Xysticus fagei</i> Lessert, 1919	1	LC	AE				1		1	1		1	
F	<i>Xysticus havilandi</i> Lawrence, 1942	3	LC	SAE		1	1	1	1					1
F	<i>Xysticus lucifugus</i> Lawrence, 1937	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			1
F	<i>Xysticus mulleri</i> Lawrence, 1952	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	
F	<i>Xysticus namaquensis</i> Simon, 1910	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Xysticus natalensis</i> Lawrence, 1938	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
B	<i>Xysticus sagittifer</i> Lawrence, 1927	2	LC	STHE			1							1
J	<i>Xysticus simonstownensis</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Xysticus tugelanus</i> Lawrence, 1942	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1					1
B	<i>Xysticus urbensis</i> Lawrence, 1952	2	LC	STHE		1		1					1	1
FAMILY TRACHELIDAE Simon, 1897														
B	<i>Afroceso africana</i> (Simon 1910)	2	LC	STHE		1	1		1	1		1		1
M	<i>Afroceso ansieae</i> Lyle, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Afroceso bisulca</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Afroceso bulla</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Afroceso capensis</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Afrocto coenosa</i> (Simon, 1897)	4	LC	SAE					1		1			
F	<i>Afrocto corcula</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	4	DDT	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Afrocto croeseri</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
M	<i>Afrocto dippenaarea</i> Lyle, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Afrocto flabella</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	6	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
M	<i>Afrocto gracilis</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	5	DDT	SAE	ME						1			
B	<i>Afrocto martini</i> (Simon, 1897)	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Afrocto plana</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	1	LC	AE		1	1		1	1				1
M	<i>Afrocto porrecta</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Afrocto rotunda</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	6	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Afrocto spicula</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	5	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Capobula capensis</i> Haddad, Jin, Platnick & Booysen, 2021	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Capobula infima</i> (Simon, 1896)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Capobula capensis</i> Haddad, Jin, Platnick & Booysen, 2021	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Capobula infima</i> (Simon, 1896)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Capobula montana</i> Haddad, Jin, Platnick & Booysen, 2021	3	LC	SAE		1	1							
F	<i>Capobula neethlingi</i> Haddad, Jin, Platnick & Booysen, 2021	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Capobula ukhahlamba</i> Haddad, Jin, Platnick & Booysen, 2021	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Fuchiba aquilonia</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	2	LC	STHE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Fuchiba capensis</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Fuchiba montana</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	2	LC	STHE		1	1							1
F	<i>Fuchiba similis</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Fuchiba tortilis</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Fuchiba venter</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Fuchibotulus bicornis</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Fuchibotulus haddadi</i> Lyle, 2013	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Fuchibotulus kigelia</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1			1	
B	<i>Jocquestus capensis</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2018	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Jocquestus harrisi</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2018	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Jocquestus incurvus</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2018	4	Rare	SAE						1	1			
B	<i>Jocquestus roeweri</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	5	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Jocquestus schenkeli</i> (Lessert, 1923)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1	1			
B	<i>Orthobula arca</i> Haddad, Jin & Platnick, 2022	3	LC	SAE			1	1	1					
B	<i>Orthobula radiata</i> Simon, 1897	1	LC	AE				1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	<i>Patelloceto secutor</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2010	2	LC	STHE					1		1			
B	<i>Planochelas haddadi</i> Khoza & Lyle, 2019	6	DD	SAE	KZNE									1
B	<i>Planochelas neethling</i> Khoza & Lyle, 2019	6	DD	SAE	KZNE									1
F	<i>Poachelas montanus</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	3	LC	SAE		1	1							1
F	<i>Poachelas refugus</i> Haddad, 2010	3	DDT	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Poachelas striatus</i> Haddad & Lyle, 2008	3	LC	SAE			1				1	1		
B	<i>Spinotrachelas capensis</i> Haddad, 2006	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Spinotrachelas confinis</i> Lyle, 2011	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Spinotrachelas montanus</i> Haddad, Neethling & Lyle, 2011	4	VU	SAE			1		1					
F	<i>Spinotrachelas namaquensis</i> Lyle, 2011	6	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
M	<i>Spinotrachelas similis</i> Lyle, 2011	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Thysanina absolve</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2006	5	LC	SAE	FSE		1							
B	<i>Thysanina capensis</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2006	4	LC	SAE								1		1
B	<i>Thysanina gracilis</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2006	2	LC	STHE			1					1		
B	<i>Thysanina serica</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE				1		1				
B	<i>Thysanina transversa</i> Lyle & Haddad, 2006	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
M	<i>Trachelas pusillus</i> Lessert, 1923	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Trachelas scopulifer</i> Simon, 1896	3	DDT	SAE						1				1
FAMILY TROCHANTERIIDAE Karsch, 1879														
B	<i>Platyoides alpha</i> Lawrence, 1928	2	LC	STHE						1				
F	<i>Platyoides costeri</i> Tucker, 1923	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Platyoides leppanae</i> Pocock, 1902	1	LC	AE		1			1					1
F	<i>Platyoides pictus</i> Pocock, 1902	4	DDT	SAE		1								1
F	<i>Platyoides pirie</i> Platnick, 1985	3	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Platyoides pusillus</i> Pocock, 1898	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				1
F	<i>Platyoides quinquedentatus</i> Purcell, 1907	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Platyoides robertsi</i> Haddad, 2022	6	DD	SAE	NCE							1		
F	<i>Platyoides rossi</i> Platnick, 1985	6	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Platyoides walteri</i> (Karsch, 1886)	1	LC	AE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FAMILY ULOBORIDAE Thorell, 1869														
F	<i>Hyptiotes akermani</i> Wiehle, 1964	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1				
F	<i>Miagrammopes brevicaudus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1882	2	LC	STHE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
F	<i>Miagrammopes constrictus</i> Purcell, 1904	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Miagrammopes longicaudus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1882	2	LC	STHE		1								
M	<i>Philoponella angolensis</i> (Lessert, 1933)	1	LC	AE		1			1	1				1
F	<i>Philoponella operosa</i> (Simon, 1896)	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Uloborus planipediis</i> Simon, 1896	3	LC	SAE		1			1	1	1			1
B	<i>Uloborus plumipes</i> Lucas, 1846	0	LC	C		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
B	<i>Uloborus walckenaerius</i> Latreille, 1806	0	LC	C			1					1		1
B	<i>Zosis geniculata</i> (Olivier, 1789)	1	LC	C		1			1	1				1
FAMILY ZODARIIDAE Thorell, 1881														
F	<i>Akyttara homunculus</i> Jocqué, 1991	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
M	<i>Australutica africana</i> Jocqué, 2008	5	Rare	SAE	LE					1				
M	<i>Australutica normanlarseni</i> Jocqué, 2008	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Ballomma erasmus</i> Jocqué & Henrard, 2015	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Ballomma haddadi</i> Jocqué & Henrard, 2015	4	DD	SAE						1	1			
F	<i>Ballomma legala</i> Jocqué & Henrard, 2015	6	DD	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Ballomma neethlingi</i> Jocqué & Henrard, 2015	5	DD	SAE	LE					1				
F	<i>Caesetius bevisi</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	2	LC	STHE					1	1				
B	<i>Caesetius biprocessiger</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Caesetius flavoplagiatus</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE								1		
M	<i>Caesetius globicoxis</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			1
B	<i>Caesetius inflatus</i> Jocqué, 1991	1	LC	AE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Caesetius murinus</i> Simon, 1893	4	LC	SAE		1								1
J	<i>Caesetius politus</i> Simon, 1893	6	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Caesetius schultzei</i> Simon, 1910	4	LC	SAE								1		1
F	<i>Caesetius spenceri</i> (Pocock, 1900)	3	LC	SAE		1					1			
M	<i>Capheris abrupta</i> Jocqué, 2009	4	LC	SAE								1		
B	<i>Capheris crassimana</i> (Simon, 1887)	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
B	<i>Capheris decorata</i> Simon, 1904	1	LC	AE			1	1	1	1	1	1		1
B	<i>Capheris fritzsimonsi</i> Lawrence, 1936	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
F	<i>Capheris langi</i> Lawrence, 1936	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Capheris subtilis</i> Jocqué, 2009	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Chariobas cylindraceus</i> Simon, 1893	1	LC	AE				1	1	1			1	1
J	<i>Chariobas lineatus</i> Pocock, 1900	4	LC	SAE		1								1
J	<i>Chariobas mamillatus</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
J	<i>Chariobas navigator</i> Strand, 1909	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Cicynethus acer</i> Jocqué & Henrard, 2018	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
B	<i>Cicynethus decoratus</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Cicynethus florumfontis</i> Jocqué, 1991	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Cicynethus peringueyi</i> (Simon, 1893)	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Cicynethus subtropicalis</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Cydrela friedlanderae</i> Hewitt, 1914	5	DDT	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Cydrela schoemanae</i> Jocqué, 1991	3	LC	SAE				1		1				
F	<i>Cydrela spinifrons</i> Hewitt, 1915	3	LC	SAE						1		1		
M	<i>Cydrela spinimana</i> Pocock, 1898	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
M	<i>Cydrela unguiculata</i> (O.P.-Cambridge, 1870)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE					1				
M	<i>Cyrioctea lotzi</i> Jocqué, 2013	5	DDT	SAE	FSE		1							
M	<i>Cyrioctea marken</i> Platnick & Jocqué, 1992	5	DDT	SAE	LE					1				
M	<i>Cyrioctea sawadee</i> Jocqué, 2013	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Diores annetteae</i> Jocqué, 1990	3	LC	SAE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Diores auricula</i> Tucker, 1920	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Diores bifurcatus</i> Tucker, 1920	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Diores bivattatus</i> Simon, 1893	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Diores capensis</i> Tucker, 1920	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Diores cognatus</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	6	DDT	SAE	WCE?									1
B	<i>Diores decipiens</i> Jocqué, 1990	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Diores dowsetti</i> Jocqué, 1990	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Diores femoralis</i> Jocqué, 1990	3	LC	SAE			1	1					1	
F	<i>Diores godfreyi</i> Hewitt, 1919	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
M	<i>Diores griswoldorum</i> Jocqué, 1990	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Diores jonesi</i> Tucker, 1920	3	LC	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Diores leleupi</i> Jocqué, 1990	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Diores lesserti</i> Lawrence, 1952	3	LC	STHE					1	1	1			
B	<i>Diores magicus</i> Jocqué & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1992	2	LC	STHE						1				
B	<i>Diores pauper</i> Jocqué, 1990	3	LC	SAE		1				1				
B	<i>Diores poweri</i> Tucker, 1920	2	LC	STHE		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
B	<i>Diores radulifer</i> Simon, 1910	5	LC	SAE	NCE							1		
B	<i>Diores rectus</i> Jocqué, 1990	1	LC	AE				1		1	1			
B	<i>Diores recurvatus</i> Jocqué, 1990	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1	1		1	
B	<i>Diores russelli</i> Jocqué, 1990	2	LC	STHE			1							
M	<i>Diores sequax</i> Jocqué, 1990	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Diores setosus</i> Tucker, 1920	5	Rare	SAE	WCE								1	
B	<i>Diores silvestris</i> Jocqué, 1990	5	Rare	SAE	WCE								1	
B	<i>Diores simoni</i> O.P.-Cambridge, 1904	5	LC	SAE	WCE								1	
B	<i>Diores simplicior</i> Jocqué, 1990	1	LC	AE					1					
F	<i>Diores spinulosus</i> Jocqué, 1990	5	DDT	SAE	ECE	1								
B	<i>Diores termitophagus</i> Jocqué & Dippenaar-Schoeman, 1992	4	DD	SAE		1	1							
B	<i>Diores triangulifer</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE			1	1		1		1	1	
B	<i>Diores triarmatus</i> Lessert, 1929	1	LC	AE			1	1		1	1			
B	<i>Diores youngai</i> Jocqué, 1990	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Heradida bicincta</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
F	<i>Heradida extima</i> Jocqué, 1987	4	LC	SAE		1						1		1
F	<i>Heradida loricata</i> Simon, 1893	4	LC	SAE			1							
F	<i>Heradida speculigera</i> Jocqué, 1987	4	LC	SAE				1						1

		D	CON STATUS	ENDEMICITY	PROV	EC	FS	G	KZN	L	M	NC	NW	WC
F	<i>Heradida xerampelina</i> Benoit, 1974	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Hermippus loricatus</i> Simon, 1893	1	LC	AE										
F	<i>Hermippus septemguttatus</i> Lawrence, 1942	5	LC	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Hermippus tenebrosus</i> Jocqué, 1986	3	DDT	SAE					1	1				
B	<i>Mallinus nitidiventris</i> Simon, 1893	3	LC	SAE		1	1					1		1
B	<i>Palfuria caputlari</i> Szűts & Jocqué, 2001	1	LC	AE						1				
F	<i>Palfuria retusa</i> Simon, 1910	2	LC	STHE								1		
B	<i>Palfuria spirembolis</i> Szűts & Jocqué, 2001	2	LC	STHE						1	1			
F	<i>Procydrela limacola</i> Jocqué, 1999	5	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Procydrela precursor</i> Jocqué, 1999	4	EN	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Psammoduon arenicola</i> (Simon, 1910)	5	VU	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Psammoduon canosum</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE								1		1
B	<i>Psammoduon deserticola</i> (Simon, 1910)	2	LC	STHE						1		1		
F	<i>Psammorygma aculeatum</i> (Karsch, 1878)	3	LC	SAE					1	1	1			
F	<i>Psammorygma rutilans</i> (Simon, 1887)	6	DDT	SAE	?									
B	<i>Ranops caprivi</i> Jocqué, 1991	2	LC	STHE			1	1	1	1	1			
B	<i>Ranops robinae</i> Jocqué & Henrard, 2020	3	LC	SAE			1	1		1	1			
B	<i>Rotundrela orbiculata</i> Jocqué, 1999	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Rotundrela rotunda</i> Jocqué, 1999	5	EN	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Systemoplacis fagei</i> (Lawrence, 1936)	3	LC	SAE					1	1				1
B	<i>Systemoplacis vandami</i> (Hewitt, 1916)	3	LC	SAE		1		1	1	1		1	1	
F	<i>Thaumastochilus martini</i> Simon, 1897	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Thaumastochilus termitomimus</i> Jocqué, 1994	3	DD	SAE				1	1					
FAMILY ZOROPSIDAE Bertkau, 1882														
B	<i>Griswoldia acaenata</i> (Griswold, 1991)	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Griswoldia disparilis</i> (Lawrence, 1952)	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
F	<i>Griswoldia leleupi</i> (Griswold, 1991)	5	LC	SAE	LE					1				
B	<i>Griswoldia meikleae</i> (Griswold, 1991)	6	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Griswoldia melana</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	5	VU	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Griswoldia natalensis</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Griswoldia punctata</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	5	NT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Griswoldia robusta</i> (Simon, 1898)	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Griswoldia sibyna</i> (Griswold, 1991)	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Griswoldia transversa</i> (Griswold, 1991)	4	DD	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Griswoldia urbensis</i> (Lawrence, 1942)	4	LC	SAE		1			1					
B	<i>Griswoldia zuluensis</i> (Lawrence, 1938)	5	EN	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Phanotea cavata</i> Griswold, 1994	4	LC	SAE		1								1
B	<i>Phanotea ceratogyna</i> Griswold, 1994	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phanotea digitata</i> Griswold, 1994	5	LC	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phanotea knysna</i> Griswold, 1994	5	DD	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Phanotea lata</i> Griswold, 1994	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
F	<i>Phanotea latebricola</i> Lawrence, 1952	6	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
F	<i>Phanotea margarita</i> Griswold, 1994	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phanotea natalensis</i> Lawrence, 1951	6	DD	SAE	KZNE				1					
M	<i>Phanotea orestria</i> Griswold, 1994	6	DDT	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phanotea peringueyi</i> Simon, 1896	5	Rare	SAE	WCE									1
B	<i>Phanotea sathegyna</i> Griswold, 1994	5	DD	SAE	ECE	1								
F	<i>Phanotea simoni</i> Lawrence, 1951	5	DDT	SAE	KZNE				1					
B	<i>Phanotea xhosa</i> Griswold, 1994	4	LC	SAE		1								1

Discussion and conclusion

South African spider systematics and ecology are in an exploratory phase and the traditional approach to mapping diversity has enabled spider ecological research results in South Africa to generate species lists that are often resolved to species level. This descriptive phase provides the foundation for more integrative work and any attempts to ignore the importance of providing baseline diversity and taxonomic data will hamper subsequent attempts to develop a deeper understanding and appreciation of this unique heritage. This checklist provides a framework and context for future work.

Acknowledgements

We thank the ARC and SANBI Threatened Species Programme for technical support; the Universities of Cape Town, Free State, Johannesburg, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, North West, Pretoria, Rhodes, Stellenbosch, Venda and Walter Sisulu and the Tshwane University of Technology for providing material; and the National Research Foundation (NRF) for generous funding and support. The staff of the Arachnology section at the NCA are thanked for their assistance with sorting and databasing specimens collected during the SANSA surveys. Various students, members of the public and the Spider Club of Southern Africa collected material for SANSA. We also thank the South African National Parks, E. Oppenheimer & Son and provincial conservation agencies for supporting and providing the opportunity to collect in their parks and reserves and the provincial conservation agencies for providing collecting permits.

Additional information

Conflict of interest

The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

Ethical statement

No ethical statement was reported.

Funding

The National Research Foundation (NRF) Grant number 87311.

Author contributions

ASD conceptualized, compiled data and wrote the first draft; CRH data curation and commented on drafts of the manuscript; RB data curation and commented on drafts of the manuscript; LL data curation and commented on drafts of the manuscript; RS data curation and commented on drafts of the manuscript; SHF data analysis and commented on drafts of the manuscript.

Author ORCIDs

Ansie S. Dippenaar-Schoeman  <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1532-1379>

Charles R. Haddad  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-2317-7760>

Ruan Booysen  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0841-9143>

Stefan H. Foord  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9195-2562>

Data availability

All of the data that support the findings of this study are available in the main text or Supplementary Information.

References

- Arvidsson F, Addison P, Addison M, Haddad C, Birkhofer K (2020) Weed species, not mulching, affect web-building spiders and their prey in organic fruit orchards in South Africa. *Ecosphere* 11(3): e03059. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3059>
- Booyesen R, Haddad CR (2021) Season determines the efficiency of a rapid sampling protocol for non-acarine arachnids (Chelicerata: Arachnida) in Afrotemperate grassland biotopes. *Austral Entomology* 60(4): 682–697. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aen.12573>
- Botha M, Siebert S, Van den Berg J, Maliba B, Ellis S (2015) Plant and arthropod diversity patterns of maize agro-ecosystems in two grassy biomes of South Africa. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 24(7): 1797–1824. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-015-0901-0>
- Butler VP, Haddad CR (2011) Spider assemblages associated with leaf litter of three tree species in central South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Journal of Ecology* 49(3): 301–310. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2028.2011.01265.x>
- Coetzee JH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den Berg A (1990) Spider assemblages on five species of proteaceous plants in the fynbos biome of South Africa. *Phytophylactica* 22: 443–447.
- Cooper TJ, du Toit J, Steenkamp E, Pryke JS, Roets F (2017) Historical arthropod diversity patterns direct rehabilitation targets for Robben Island, South Africa, a continental island in a biodiversity hotspot. *African Journal of Ecology* 55(3): 316–327. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aje.12356>
- Dean W (1988) Spider predation on termites (Hodotermitidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa* 51: 147–148.
- Dean W, Milton SJ (1995) Plant and invertebrate assemblages on old fields in the arid southern Karoo, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 33(1): 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2028.1995.tb00777.x>
- Dippenaar SM, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Modiba MA, Khoza TT (2008) A checklist of spiders (Arachnida, Araneae) of the Polokwane Nature Reserve, Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Koedoe* 50(1): 10–17. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v50i1.128>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (1976) An ecological study of the spider population in strawberries with special reference to the role of *Pardosa crassipalpis* Purcell (Araneae: Lycosidae) in the control of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisduval). Rand Afrikaans University.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (1979) Spider communities in strawberry beds: seasonal changes in numbers and species composition. *Phytophylactica* 11: 1–4.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (1988) Annotated check list of the spiders (Araneae) of the Mountain Zebra National Park. *Koedoe* 31(1): 151–160. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v31i1.492>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (1998) Spiders as predators of citrus pests. In: Bedford ECG, Van den Berg MA (Eds) *Citrus pests in Southern Africa*. Agricultural Research Council, Pretoria.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2006) New records of 43 spider species from the Mountain Zebra National Park, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Koedoe* 49(2): 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v49i2.113>

- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Leroy A (2003) A checklist of the spiders of the Kruger National Park, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Koedoe* 46(1): 91–100. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v46i1.40>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Myburgh JG (2009) A review of the cave spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) from South Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 64(1): 53–61. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00359190909519237>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Wassenaar TD (2002) A checklist of the ground-dwelling spiders of coastal dune forests at Richards Bay, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Bulletin - British Arachnological Society* 9: 209–212.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Wassenaar TD (2006) A checklist of spiders from the herbaceous layer of a coastal dune forest ecosystem at Richards Bay, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Invertebrates* 47: 63–70. <https://journals.co.za/doi/pdf/10.10520/EJC84568>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Genis Nd L, Van Ark H, Viljoen JH (1978) The effect of Dieldrin cover spraying on some South African spiders and scorpions. *Phytophylatica* 10: 115–122.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den Berg AM, Van den Berg A (1989) Species composition and relative seasonal abundance of spiders from the field and tree layers of the Roodeplaat Dam Nature Reserve. *Koedoe* 32(1): 51–60. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v32i1.462>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Leroy A, De Jager M, Van den Berg A (1999a) Spider diversity of the Karoo National Park, South Africa. *Koedoe* 41: 31–42. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v42i1.219>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den berg AM, Van den berg MA (1999b) Spiders in South African cotton fields: species diversity and abundance (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Plant Protection* 5: 93–103.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den Berg MA, Van den Berg AM (2001a) Salticid spiders in macadamia orchards in the Mpumalanga Lowveld of South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Plant Protection* 7: 47–51.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den Berg MA, Van den Berg AM (2001b) Spiders in macadamia orchards in the Mpumalanga Lowveld of South Africa: species diversity and abundance (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Plant Protection* 7: 39–46.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den Berg AM, Van den Berg MA, Foord SH (2005a) Spiders in avocado orchards in the Mpumalanga Lowveld of South Africa: species diversity and abundance (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Plant Protection* 11: 8–16.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van der Walt AE, De Jager M, Le Roux E, Van den Berg A (2005b) The spiders of the Swartberg Nature Reserve in South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Koedoe* 49(1): 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v48i1.167>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van der Merwe M, Van den Berg AM (2006) Habitat preferences and seasonal activity of the Microstigmatidae from Ngome State Forest, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Koedoe* 49(1): 85–89. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v49i1.91>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van den Berg A, Prendini L (2009) Spiders and Scorpions (Arachnida; Araneae, Scorpiones) of the Nylsvley Nature Reserve, South Africa. *Koedoe* 51(1): a161. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v51i1.161>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Haddad CH, Foord SH, Lyle R, Lotz L, Jocqué R (2010) First Atlas of the Spiders of South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). South African National Survey of Arachnida Technical Report 2010, version 1, 1160 pp.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Hamer M, Haddad CR (2011) Spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) of the vegetation layer of the Mkambati Nature Reserve, Eastern Cape, South Africa: checklist. *Koedoe* 53(1): a1058. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v53i1.1058>

- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Lyle R, Van den Berg A (2012) Bioinformatics on the spiders of South Africa. *Serket = Sarkat* 13: 121–127.
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Haddad CR, Foord SH, Lyle R, Lotz LN, Marais P (2015) South African National Survey of Arachnida (SANSA): review of current knowledge, constraints and future needs for documenting spider diversity (Arachnida: Araneae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 70(3): 245–275. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0035919X.2015.1088486>
- Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Wiese L, Foord SH, Haddad CR (2020) A list of spider species found in the Addo Elephant National Park, Eastern Cape province, South Africa. *Koedoe* 62(1): a1578. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v62i1.1578>
- Dunlop JA, Siyam M (2014) Spiders of Sudan: A literature review. *Arachnology* 16(5): 161–175. <https://doi.org/10.13156/arac.2012.16.5.167>
- Durand F, Marais W, Venter E, Swart A, Habig J, Dippenaar-Schoeman A, Ueckermann E, Jacobs R, Jansen van Rensburg C, Tiedt L (2012) Die karst-ekologie van die Bakwenagrot (Gauteng): Oorspronklike navorsing. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 31: 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.4102/satnt.v31i1.275>
- Eagle V (1985) A survey of the spider fauna of Botswana project report June 1984. *Botswana Notes and Records* 17: 131–139.
- Engelbrecht I (2013) Pitfall trapping for surveying trapdoor spiders: The importance of timing, conditions and effort. *The Journal of Arachnology* 41(2): 133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1636/P12-57.1>
- FitzPatrick M (2001) The spider fauna of Zimbabwe (Arachnida: Araneae). *Arnoldia Zimbabwe* 10: 177–188.
- Foord SH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2016) The effect of elevation and time on mountain spider diversity: A view of two aspects in the Cederberg mountains of South Africa. *Journal of Biogeography* 43(12): 2354–2365. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12817>
- Foord SH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van der Merwe M (2002) A check list of the spider fauna of the Western Soutpansberg, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Koedoe* 45(2): 35–43. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v45i2.25>
- Foord SH, Mafadza M, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van Rensburg BJ (2008) Micro-scale heterogeneity of spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) in the Soutpansberg, South Africa: a comparative survey and inventory in representative habitats. *African Zoology* 43(2): 156–174. <https://doi.org/10.3377/1562-7020-43.2.156>
- Foord SH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Jocqué R, Haddad CR, Lyle R, Webb P (2016) South African National Survey of Arachnida: A checklist of the spiders (Arachnida, Araneae) of the Lekgalameetse Nature Reserve, Limpopo province, South Africa. *Koedoe* 58(1): a1405. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v58i1.1405>
- Foord SH, Swanepoel LH, Evans SW, Schoeman CS, Erasmus BFN, Schoeman MC, Keith M, Smith A, Mauda EV, Maree N, Nembudani N, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Munyai TC, Taylor PJ (2018) Animal taxa contrast in their scale-dependent responses to land use change in rural Africa. *PLoS ONE* 13(5): e0194336. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194336>
- Foord SH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Haddad CR, Schoeman C, Hahn N, Lyle R (2019) Spider checklist for the Blouberg, in the Vhembe Biosphere Reserve, South Africa. *Bothalia* 49(1): a2455. <https://doi.org/10.4102/abc.v49i1.2455>
- Foord SH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Haddad CR, Lyle R, Lotz L, Sethusa T, Raimondo D (2020) The South African National Red List of spiders: Patterns, threats, and conservation. *The Journal of Arachnology* 48(2): 110–118. <https://doi.org/10.1636/0161-8202-48.2.110>

- Forbanka D, Niba A (2013) Distribution and diversity of epigaeic invertebrate assemblages in Silaka Nature Reserve, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Entomology* 21(1): 58–69. <https://doi.org/10.4001/003.021.0111>
- Fourie R, Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Grobler A (2013) Ecology of the plant-dwelling spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) of the Erfenis Dam Nature Reserve, South Africa. *Koedoe* 55(1): 1113. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v55i1.1113-1>
- Gaigher R, Samways M (2010) Surface-active arthropods in organic vineyards, integrated vineyards and natural habitat in the Cape Floristic Region. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 14(6): 595–605. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-010-9286-2>
- Gaigher R, Samways MJ (2014) Landscape mosaic attributes for maintaining ground-living spider diversity in a biodiversity hotspot. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 7(5): 470–479. <https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12070>
- Geldenhuys M, Gaigher R, Pryke J, Samways MJ (2021) Diverse herbaceous cover crops promote vineyard arthropod diversity across different management regimes. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 307: 107222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2020.107222>
- Geldenhuys M, Gaigher R, Pryke J, Samways MJ (2022) Maintaining remnant vegetation along with plant diversification in vineyards is optimal for conserving arthropods in an agricultural mosaic in a biodiversity-rich region. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 31(13–14): 3237–3255. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-022-02486-7>
- Griffin E, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (1991) A checklist of, and references to, the Namibian spider fauna (Arachnida, Araneae). *Cimbebasia* 13: 155–181.
- Haddad CR (2005) Ecology of spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) inhabiting *Themeda triandra* Forskål grassland in semi-arid South Africa. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein* 21: 25–36.
- Haddad CR (2016) Diversity and ecology of spider assemblages associated with *Vachellia xanthophloea* bark in a South African reserve (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Entomology* 24(2): 321–333. <https://doi.org/10.4001/003.024.0321>
- Haddad CR (2021) Undergraduate entomology field excursions are a valuable source of biodiversity data: A case for spider (Araneae) bycatches in ecological studies. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 30(14): 4199–4222. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-021-02301-9>
- Haddad CR (2022) A preliminary survey of the ground-dwelling spider assemblages of the Ndumo Game Reserve, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Arachnology* 18(2): 517–526. <https://doi.org/10.13156/arac.2022.19.2.517>
- Haddad CR, Butler VP (2018) Ground-dwelling spider assemblages in contrasting habitats in the central South African Grassland Biome. *Koedoe* 60(1): a1482. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v60i1.1482>
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2002) The influence of mound structure on the diversity of spiders (Araneae) inhabiting the abandoned mounds of the snouted harvester termite *Trinervitermes trinervoides*. *The Journal of Arachnology* 30(2): 403–408. [https://doi.org/10.1636/0161-8202\(2002\)030\[0403:TIOMSO\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1636/0161-8202(2002)030[0403:TIOMSO]2.0.CO;2)
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2005) Epigeic spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) in Nama Karoo grassland in the Northern Cape Province. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein* 21: 1–10.
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2006a) Epigaeic spiders (Araneae) in pistachio orchards in South Africa. *African Plant Protection* 12: 12–22.
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2006b) Spiders (Araneae) inhabiting abandoned mounds of the snouted harvester termite *Trinervitermes trinervoides* (Sjöstedt)

- (Isoptera: Termitidae: Nastutitermitinae) in the Free State, South Africa. Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein 22: 1–15.
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2009) A checklist of the non-acarine arachnids (Chelicerata: Arachnida) of the De Hoop Nature Reserve, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Koedoe* 51(1): a149. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v51i1.149>
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2015) Diversity of non-acarine arachnids of the Ophathe Game Reserve, South Africa: Testing a rapid sampling protocol. *Koedoe* 57(1): a1255. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v57i1.1255>
- Haddad CR, Louw SVDM, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2004) An assessment of the biological control potential of *Heliophanus pistaciae* (Araneae: Salticidae) on *Nysius natalensis* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae), a pest of pistachio nuts. *Biological Control* 31(1): 83–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2004.04.009>
- Haddad CR, Louw SVDM, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2005) Spiders (Araneae) in ground covers of pistachio orchards in South Africa. *African Plant Protection* 10: 97–107.
- Haddad CR, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Wesolowska W (2006) A checklist of the non-acarine arachnids (Chelicerata: Arachnida) of the Ndumo Game Reserve, Maputaland, South Africa. *Koedoe* 49(2): 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v49i2.116>
- Haddad CR, Louw SVDM, Pekar S (2009) Commercial pistachio orchards in the Northern Cape Province, South Africa, maintain a lower abundance and diversity of epigeic spiders than undisturbed Nama Karoo grassland (Arachnida: Araneae). *African Plant Protection* 14: 24–36.
- Haddad CR, Honiball AS, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Slotow R, Van Rensburg BJ (2010) Spiders as potential indicators of elephant-induced habitat changes in endemic sand forest, Maputaland, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 48(2): 446–460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2028.2009.01133.x>
- Haddad CR, Foord SH, Fourie R, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2015) Effects of a fast-burning spring fire on the ground-dwelling spider assemblages (Arachnida: Araneae) in a central South African grassland habitat. *African Zoology* 50(4): 281–292. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15627020.2015.1088400>
- Haddad CR, De Jager LJC, Foord SH (2019) Habitats and cardinal directions are key variables structuring spider leaf litter assemblages under *Searsia lancea*. *Pedobiologia* 73: 10–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedobi.2019.01.002>
- Haddad CR, Foord SH, Whitehead L (2021) Tussock parameters, landuse type and drought variably influence spiders associated with *Hyparrhenia hirta* grass tussocks. *African Entomology* 29: 150–164. <https://doi.org/10.4001/003.029.0150>
- Haddad CR, Prendini L, Neethling JA, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2023) The non-acarine Arachnida of the Amathole Mountains, South Africa. *Bothalia* 53(1): a13. <https://www.abcjournal.org/index.php/BothaliaABC/article/view/433>
- Hamer M (2012) An assessment of zoological research collections in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 108(11/12): 1090. <https://doi.org/10.4102/sajs.v108i11/12.1090>
- Heidger C (1988) Ecology of spiders inhabiting abandoned mammal burrows in South African savanna. *Oecologia* 76(2): 303–306. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00379968>
- Henschel JR, Lubin Y (2018) Web spider abundance is affected by sheep farming in the Karoo. *African Journal of Range & Forage Science* 35(3–4): 319–324. <https://doi.org/10.2989/10220119.2018.1522514>
- Jansen R, Makaka L, Little IT, Dippenaar-Schoeman A (2013) Response of ground-dwelling spider assemblages (Arachnida, Araneae) to Montane Grassland management

- practices in South Africa. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 6(5): 572–589. <https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12013>
- Jonsson M, Bell D, Hjältén J, Rooke T, Scogings P (2010) Do mammalian herbivores influence invertebrate communities via changes in the vegetation? Results from a preliminary survey in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Range & Forage Science* 27(1): 39–44. <https://doi.org/10.2989/10220111003703468>
- Joseph GS, Mauda EV, Seymour CL, Munyai TC, Dippenaar-Schoeman A, Foord SH (2017) Landuse change in savannas disproportionately reduces functional diversity of invertebrate predators at the highest trophic levels: Spiders as an example. *Ecosystems* 21(5): 930–942. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-017-0194-0>
- Kioko GM, Marusik YM, Li S, Kioko EN, Ji L (2021) Checklist of the spiders (Araneae) of Kenya. *African Invertebrates* 62(1): 47–229. <https://doi.org/10.3897/afrinvertebr.62.58776>
- Lawrence R, Croeser P, Dippenaar-Schoeman A (1980) Spiders of Maputaland with notes on some associated arthropods. In: Bruton M, Cooper K (Eds) *Studies on the ecology of Maputaland*, 146–163.
- Lotz LN, Seaman MT, Kok DJ (1991) Surface-active spiders (Araneae) on a site in semi-arid central South Africa. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein* 7: 529–540.
- Lovell S, Hamer M, Slotow R, Herbert D (2007) Assessment of congruency across invertebrate taxa and taxonomic levels to identify potential surrogates. *Biological Conservation* 139(1–2): 113–125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2007.06.008>
- Lovell S, Hamer M, Slotow R, Herbert D (2010) Assessment of sampling approaches for a multi-taxa invertebrate survey in a South African savanna-mosaic ecosystem. *Austral Ecology* 35(4): 357–370. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.2009.02052.x>
- Luwes C, Haddad CR (2020) Spider assemblages in grass tussocks in central South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 75(2): 105–110. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0035919X.2019.1704305>
- Mavasa R, Yekwayo I, Mwabvu T, Tsvuura Z (2023) Response of ants, beetles and spiders to disturbance varies among taxa in a South African savannah biome. *African Entomology* 31: e13244. <https://doi.org/10.17159/2254-8854/2023/a13244>
- Mellet MA, Schoeman AS, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2006) The effect of Bt-cotton cultivation on spider populations in Marble Hall, South Africa. *African Plant Protection* 12: 40–50.
- Mgobozi MP, Somers MJ, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2008) Spiders responses to alien plant invasion: The effect of short- and long-term *Chromolaena odorata* invasion and management. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 45(4): 1189–1197. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2008.01486.x>
- Modiba M, Dippenaar S, Dippenaar-Schoeman A (2005) A checklist of spiders from Sovenga Hill, an inselberg in the Savanna Biome, Limpopo Province, South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Koedoe* 48(2): 109–115. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v48i2.95>
- Muelelwa M, Foord SH, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Stam EM (2010) Towards a standardized and optimized protocol for rapid biodiversity assessments: Spider species richness and assemblage composition in two savanna vegetation types. *African Zoology* 45(2): 273–290. <https://doi.org/10.3377/004.045.0206>
- Mukherjee A, Wilske B, Navarro RA, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Underhill LG (2010) Association of spiders and lichen on Robben Island, South Africa: A case report. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 2(4): 815–819. <https://doi.org/10.11609/JoTT.o2295.815-9>
- Mwabvu T, Yekwayo I (2019) A checklist of ants (Formicidae), spiders (Araneae) and millipedes (Spirostreptida) of the savannah in Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 58(1): 138–144. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aje.12679>

- Neethling JA, Haddad CR (2013) Arboreal spider assemblages associated with four tree species in the Grassland Biome of central South Africa (Arachnida: Araneae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 68(2): 123–131. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0035919X.2013.806374>
- Neethling JA, Haddad CR (2019) Influence of some abiotic factors on the activity patterns of trapdoor spiders, scorpions and camel spiders in a central South African grassland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 74(2): 107–114. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0035919X.2019.1596177>
- Niba AS, Yekwayo I (2016) Epigaeic invertebrate community structure in two subtropical nature reserves, Eastern Cape, South Africa: Implications for conservation management. *Arachnologische Mitteilungen* 52: 7–15. <https://doi.org/10.5431/aramit5203>
- Pryke JS, Samways MJ (2008) Conservation of invertebrate biodiversity on a mountain in a global biodiversity hotspot, Cape Floral Region. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 17(12): 3027–3043. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-008-9414-4>
- Pryke JS, Samways MJ (2009) Conservation of the insect assemblages of the Cape Peninsula biodiversity hotspot. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 13(6): 627–641. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-009-9213-6>
- Pryke JS, Samways MJ (2010) Significant variables for the conservation of mountain invertebrates. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 14(3): 247–256. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-009-9253-y>
- Pryke JS, Samways MJ (2012) Differential resilience of invertebrates to fire. *Austral Ecology* 37(4): 460–469. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.2011.02307.x>
- Robertson MP, Cumming GS, Erasmus BFN (2010) Getting the most out of atlas data. *Diversity & Distributions* 16(3): 363–375. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4642.2010.00639.x>
- Robertson MP, Harris KR, Coetzee JA, Foxcroft LC, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Van Rensburg BJ (2011) Assessing local scale impacts of *Opuntia stricta* (Cactaceae) invasion on beetle and spider diversity in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Zoology* 46(2): 205–223. <https://doi.org/10.3377/004.046.0202>
- Roets F, Pryke JS (2013) The rehabilitation value of a small culturally significant island based on the arthropod natural capital. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 17(1): 53–65. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-012-9485-0>
- Russell-Smith A (2020) A checklist of the spiders of Tanzania. *Journal of East African Natural History* 109(1): 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.2982/028.109.0101>
- Sharratt NJ, Picker MD, Samways MJ (2000) The invertebrate fauna of the sandstone caves of the Cape Peninsula (South Africa): Patterns of endemism and conservation priorities. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 9(1): 107–143. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008968518058>
- Swart RC, Pryke J, Roets F (2017) Optimising the sampling of foliage arthropods from scrubland vegetation for biodiversity studies. *African Entomology* 25(1): 164–174. <https://doi.org/10.4001/003.025.0164>
- Swart RC, Pryke J, Roets F (2018) Arthropod assemblages deep in natural forests show different responses to surrounding land use. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 27(3): 583–606. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-017-1451-4>
- Swart RC, Pryke J, Roets F (2020) Tree canopy arthropods have idiosyncratic responses to plant ecophysiological traits in a warm temperate forest complex. *Scientific Reports* 10(1): 19905. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-76868-8>
- Taylor L, Ferguson JWH, Jacobs D, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2020) Arthropod species of the Mariepskop Summit, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa: Affinities with

- Afromontane Natal Drakensberg fynbos and Cape fynbos. Doctoral dissertation, University of Pretoria.
- Theron KJ, Gaigher R, Pryke JS, Samways MJ (2020a) Abandoned fields and high plant diversity support high spider diversity within an agricultural mosaic in a biodiversity hotspot. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 29(13): 3757–3782. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-020-02048-9>
- Theron KJ, Gaigher R, Pryke JS, Samways MJ (2020b) High quality remnant patches in a complex agricultural landscape sustain high spider diversity. *Biological Conservation* 243: 108480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108480>
- Tucker R (1920) Spiders at Kirstenbosch. *Veld & Flora* 6: 21.
- Van den Berg A, Dippenaar-Schoeman A (1991) Ground-living spiders from an area where the harvester termite *Hodotermes mossambicus* occurs in South Africa. *Phytophylactica* 23: 247–253.
- Van den Berg MA, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Deacon VE, Anderson SH (1992) Interaction between citrus psylla, *Trioza erytrae* (Hem. Triozidae), and spiders in unsprayed citrus orchard in the Transvaal Lowveld. *Entomophaga* 37(4): 599–608. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02372330>
- Van der Merwe M, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS, Scholtz CH (1996) Diversity of ground-living spiders at Ngome State Forest, KwaZulu-Natal: A comparative survey in indigenous forest and pine plantations. *African Journal of Ecology* 48(4): 342–350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2028.1996.tb00630.x>
- Van der Merwe SS, Swart VR, Bredenhand E, Haddad CR (2020) Soil-dwelling arthropods as indicators of erosion in a South African grassland habitat. *Pedobiologia* 80: 150647. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedobi.2020.150647>
- Veldtman A (2012) Arthropods. In: Turner AA (Ed.) *Western Cape Province State of Biodiversity*. CapeNature Scientific Services, Stellenbosch.
- Visser D, Wright MG, Van den Berg A, Giliomee JH (1999) Species richness of arachnids associated with *Protea nitida* (Proteaceae) in the Cape Fynbos. *African Journal of Ecology* 37(3): 334–343. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2028.1999.00182.x>
- Whitmore C, Slotow R, Crouch TE, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2001) Checklist of spiders (Araneae) from a savanna ecosystem, Northern Province, South Africa: Including a new family record. *Durban Museum Novitates* 26: 10–19.
- Whitmore C, Slotow R, Crouch TE, Dippenaar-Schoeman AS (2002) Diversity of spiders (Araneae) in a Savanna reserve, Northern Province, South Africa. *The Journal of Arachnology* 30(2): 344–356. [https://doi.org/10.1636/0161-8202\(2002\)030\[0344:DOSAIA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1636/0161-8202(2002)030[0344:DOSAIA]2.0.CO;2)
- Yekwayo I, Pryke JS, Roets F, Samways MJ (2016) Surrounding vegetation matters for arthropods of small, natural patches of indigenous forest. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 9(3): 224–235. <https://doi.org/10.1111/icad.12160>
- Yekwayo I, Pryke JS, Roets F, Samways MJ (2017) Responses of ground living arthropods to landscape contrast and context in a forest-grassland mosaic. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 26(3): 631–651. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-016-1262-z>
- Yekwayo I, Pryke JS, Gaigher R, Samways MJ (2018) Only multi-taxon studies show the full range of arthropod responses to fire. *PLoS ONE* 13(4): e0195414. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0195414>

Supplementary material 1

Reference list and citations for all the studies mentioned in the paper that are in grey literature

Authors: Ansie S. Dippenaar-Schoeman, Charles R. Haddad, Leon N. Lotz, Ruan Booysen, Rudolph C. Steenkamp, Stefan H. Foord

Data type: docx

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/AfrInvertebr.64.111047.suppl1>

Supplementary material 2

List of Photo Identification Guides available from the World Spider Catalogue or Zenodo

Authors: Ansie S. Dippenaar-Schoeman, Charles R. Haddad, Leon N. Lotz, Ruan Booysen, Rudolph C. Steenkamp, Stefan H. Foord

Data type: docx

Explanation note: Each guide contains information on the genera and species recorded from South Africa with information on global distribution, South African distribution with a map, lifestyle, conservation and taxonomic information and images and photographs.

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/AfrInvertebr.64.111047.suppl2>